# April Medical **Economics**

Little



# No belladonna backfire...



blurred vision

when you relieve nervous indigestion with

BENTYL

Clinical <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> and pharmacological results show that the dual action of

BENTYL (musculotropic, neurotropic) provides complete and more comfortable relief than that of all other antispasmodics tested.

DOSAGE: Two capsules three times daily, before ar after meals.

If necessary, repeat dose at bedtime,

- BENTYL: Hydrochleride . . . . . . 10 mg. for comfortable relief of nervous Indigestion
- BENTYL Hydrochloride......10 mg. with PHENOBARBITAL......15 mg. when synergistic sedation is desired

1. Hock, C. W.: J. Med. Assn. Go. (In press)

2. Hufford, A. R.: J. Mich. St. Med. Soc. 49:1308, 1950 3. Chamberlain, D. T.: Gestroenterology (In press)

Trade-mark "Bentyl"

Merrell

New York - CINCINNATI - Toron

### **Medical Economics**

April 1951

How to Survive a Cross-Examination	58
They Settle Doctor-Patient Disputes	60
Having Consultant Trouble?  Proper etiquette calls for plenty of two-way stretch	64
Why I Prefer Industrial Practice	68
Is There Really a Doctor Shortage?	74
Why Our Hospitals Are in Trouble	78
Doctors Plan Inter-City Defense	99
Doctors' Offices in Hospitals	105
What the Legion Wants From Medicine	111
Tax Savings on Gifts	127
What Doctors Think About Non-Participation  There's sharp disagreement within the profession	133
Will You Get Social Security?	192
CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAG	E 1

on

0 mg. 5 mg.

#### Contents [Continued]

Contents			
A Doctor Without a Hobby?.	67	I Invested in a Chicken Farm	160
Locating More Rural Doctors	73	A Secretary at Your Service	167
U.S. Primes Public Health	149	P.G. Instruction by Phone	187
Jottings From a Journal	155	Charity Work Finances Society	196

#### DEPARTMENTS

Panorama	11	Memo from the Publisher 256
Speaking Frankly	25	Handitips 207
Sidelights	47	Cartoons 62, 80, 125, 135, 147, 162
Editorial	57	Anecdotes 131, 137, 185
The Newsvane	213	Index of Advertisers 5
Close-ups 70, 83,	107	M.E. Index (Oct. to Mar.) 251

Editor-in-Chief: H. Sheridan Baketel, M.D.
Editor: William Alan Richardson
Executive Editor: R. Cragin Lewis
Contributing Editor: H. D. Steinmetz
Associate Editor: Roger Menges
Editorial Production: Douglas R. Steinbauer
Editorial Assistant: M. P. Kane

Publisher: Lansing Chapman General Manager: W. L. Chapman Jr. Sales Manager: Robert M. Smith Production Manager: J. E. Van Hoven

MEDICAL ECONOMICS, April 1951 issue, published monthly by Medical Economics, Inc., 210 Orchard

Street, East Rutherford, N.J. Copyright 1951. 25c a copy, \$3.00 a year (Canada and foreign, \$3.50). Acceptance under Section 34.64, PL&R authorized. Circulation: 132,000 physicians and residents. A PICTURE CREDITS: (top to bottom) Cover, 64, 256, Knopf-Pix; 60, Ed Wergeles-Newsweek; 68, Eiger-Black Star; 72, Brown-Rochester Times-Union; 78, Federal Works Agency, Hoffman-Luckhaus, Arrow; 79, Office of Indian Affairs, Modern Hospital, Ewing Galloway; 107, Acme, Strang Memorial Clinic.



ear

&R

RE

on;

of

ang

51

NEW high dosage liquid concentraté for greater convenience and flexibility in therapy



# Terramych ORAL DROPS



# the only broad-spectrum antibiotic available in drop-dose potency

provides: 200 mg. of Crystalline Terramycin Hydrochloride per cc.; approximately 50 mg. in each 9 drops.

plus appeal of attractive cherry color and pleasing cherrymint flavor.

readily miscible with most foods, milk and fruit juices



affords ease and simplicity of administration and permits a further simplification of dosage schedules in mild and severe infections, and with patients of all age and weight levels.

Available at prescription pharmacies in 10 cc. bottles with specially calibrated dropper.

Antibiotic Division



CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

1941 . A DECADE OF PROGRESS IN ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY . 1951

Jac

Abbott Laboratories Alden Tobacco Company, John American Cancer Society American Cystoscope Makers, Inc. American Ferment Company, Inc. American Hospital Supply Corp. Ar-Ex Cosmetics, Inc.	98
Alden Tobacco Company, John	181
American Cancer Society	174
American Forment Company Inc.	191
American Hospital Supply Corp.	71
Ar-Ex Cosmetics, Inc.	282
Armour & Co. Armour Laboratories 176, Arlington Chemical Co.	165
Armour Laboratories 176, 1	177
Arlington Chemical Co.	41
Borner Co. A. C.	115
Rause & Rlack	
(Div. of Kendall Co.) 126, 2	239
Baxter Laboratories 1	71
Becton, Dickinson & Co 29, 2	35
Belmont Laboratories l	54
Birtcher Corp., The	90
Barnes Co., A. C.  Bauer & Black (Div. of Kendall Co.)  Baxter Laboratories  Becton, Dickinson & Co.  Belmont Laboratories  Birtcher Corp., The  Bischoff & Co., Ernst  Breon & Company, Geo. A.  Burdick Corporation, The  Burroughs Wellcome & Co.  Burton, Parsons & Co.  2	50
Rurdick Cornoration. The	64
Burroughs Wellcome & Co1	30
Burton, Parsons & Co 2	50
Carbisulphoil Company, The2	28
Carbisulphoil Company, The 2 Carnation & Co. 2 Central Pharmacal Co. 198, 2 Chicago Pharmacal Co. 198, 2 Cibia Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. 32, 84, 1 Clinic Shoemakers, The 32, 84, 1 Commercial Solvents Corp. 2 Crookes Laboratories, Inc. 2 Cuticura 2	19
Chicago Pharmacal Co. 2	28
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.	
32, 84, 1	97
Clinic Shoemakers, The 1	70
Commercial Solvents Corp. 2	37
Crookes Laboratories, Inc. 2	14
Cuticura 2 Cutter Laboratories 1	06
Cutter Laboratories	00
Dietene Co., The	42
Desitin Chemical Co	12
du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. E. I. 2	45
Dietene Co., The Desitin Chemical Co. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. E. I. Durst & Co., Inc., S. F.	34
Foton Laboratories Inc.	99
El Monte Hospital	44
Everest & Jennings 2	24
Eaton Laboratories, Inc. 11 El Monte Hospital 2. Everest & Jennings 2: Florida Citrus Commission 1' Freeman Manufacturing Company	72
Freeman Manufacturing Company	88
Gardner, Firm of R. W 2	44
Geigy Co., Inc.	10
Geigy Co., Inc	84
General Foods Corporation 138, 24	49
Gerber Products Co.	50
Hanson Scale Company   19	48
Harrower Laboratory Inc. The 96	10
Headline Co., The	70
Heinz Company, H. J.	78
Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc 102, 10	03
Holland-Rantos Co. 20	)2
Huland Laboratories	50
Myland Laboratories	
Investors Diversified Services, Inc 22	24
Investors Diversified Services, Inc 22 Irwin, Neisler & Co	31
Jackson-Mitchell Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 23 Johnson & Johnson	38
136, 24	1.6
***	
Kinney & Company	:0:
Kinney & Company 22 Knox Gelatine Co., Inc., Chas. B. 3	11
Kinney & Company 22 Knox Gelatine Co., Inc., Chas. B. 3	
Rinney & Company	



#### essential hypertension

Maxitate with Rhamnotin and Maxitate with Rhamnobarb are ideal for routine treatment and protection because they:

- STABILIZE blood pressure.
- RESTORE and maintain vascular integrity and permeability.
- ELIMINATE exaggerated reactions to emotional responses.
- ARREST progression of the arteriosclerotic process.
- GUARD against the occurrence of cerebral vascular accidents.
- HAVE no known contraindications.
- · ARE SAFE in use.

description: Each Maxitate with Rhamnotin tablet (green) contains \*Maxitate 30 mg., Rutin 15 mg., and Ascorbic Acid 20 mg. Each Maxitate with Rhamnobarb tablet (orange) contains \*Maxitate 30 mg., Rutin 15 mg., Ascorbic Acid 20 mg., and Phenobarbital 15 mg.

dosage: 1 to 2 tablets every 4 to 6 hours according to individual requirements.

\*The STABILIZED form of Mannitol Hexanitrate pioneered by Strasenburgh research.



supply for initiating treatment available. Write R. J. Strasenburgh Co. Dept E. Rochester 14, N.Y.

ide

ry-

ed-

nts

ot-

Y.

# HYLAND Mumps Immune Serum

IRRADIATED . HUMAN

To prevent mumps and to aid in preventing mumps complications

Prepared from selected hyperimmunized adults. Confers passive immunity for approximately 10 to 14 days.

In the treatment of mumps, there is evidence that the serum prevents serious complications if administered early in adequate amount. No preservative added but treated with ultraviolet radiation. It is dried for stability, an homologous serum, simple to administer.

Available—20 cc. dried serum with suitable diluent.

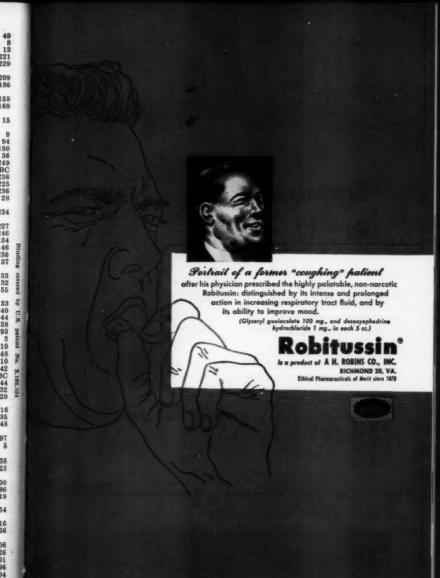
Additional Information on Request



BIOLOGICALS

4534 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 27, Californic 26 Yark St., Yonkers 1, New York

McNeil Labs., Inc. 48, 49
Malthia Laboratories, Inc. 8
Master Metal Products Inc. 991
McNeil Labs., Inc.   48, 49   M & R Dietetic Laboratories, Inc.   12, 13   Master Metal Products, Inc.   221   Mead Johnson & Co.   26, 27, 229   Merrell Co., The Wm. S.   104, 202, 200
Miles Laboratories 186
National Drug Company, The
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp 15
Parke Davis & Co. 9
Parke Davis & Co. 9 Patch Company, E. L. 94 Pfizer & Co., Inc., Charles 4, 180 Phillips' Milk of Magnesia 36
Phillips' Milk of Magnesia
Proctor & Camble Co. The
Professional Equipment Co. 170, 236
Professional Printing Co., Inc. 225
Postum   249
Q-Tips, Inc234
Raymer Pharmacal Co. 134
Raytheon Manufacturing Co 146
Riker Laboratories, Inc. 27
Raymer Pharmacel Co., Inc. 246 Raymer Pharmacel Co. 184 Raytheon Manufacturing Co. 146 Resinol Chemical Co. 236 Riker Laboratories, Inc. 37 Robins Company, Inc., A. H. 7 163, 293 Insert between 200, 293
7, 163, 223, Insert between pages 32, 33
7, 163, 223, Insert between pages 32, 33 Roerig & Co., J. R. 22, 132 Rystan Company, The 55
Sanborn Co
Sandos Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 240
Sanitizaire 244
Sanka Coffee 138 Schering Corporation 98
Schering Corporation         93           Schieffelin & Co.         3           Schmid, Inc., Julius         210           Scholl Mfg. Co., Inc., The         248           Seamless Rubber Co.         10           Shampaine Co., The         242
Schmid, Inc., Julius 210
Scholl Mfg. Co., Inc., The 248 Seamless Rubber Co. 10
Shampaine Co., The 242
Sharp & Dohme, Inc 108, 109, IBC
Shield Laboratories 144
Smith Co., Martin H. 20
Seamless Rubber Co.         10           Shampaine Co., The         242           Sharp & Dohme, Inc.         108, 109, IBC           Shield Laboratories         144           Sklar Mfg. Co., J.         232           Smith Co., Martin H.         20           Smith, Kline & French Labs.         24, 40-45, 56, 121, 124, 161, 216           Spencer, Inc.         35
Spencer Studios 248 Squibb & Son, E. R. Insert between pages 96, 97
Insert between pages 96, 97 Strasenburgh Co., R. J. 5
Tarbonis Co., The128
U.S. Brewers Foundation, Inc 200
U.S. Brewers Foundation, Inc.         200           U.S. Vitamin Corp.         86           Upjohn Company, The         19
Variek Pharmacal Company 54
Walker Vitamin Products. Inc. 116
Walker Vitamin Products, Inc. 116 Welch Allyn, Inc. 166 White Laboratories, Inc.
21, 46, 88, 156, 206 Whitehall Pharmacal Company 193, 226
Whittier Labs
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc. 96
Wyeth, Inc. 23, 204
Young, Inc., W. F 148



18

# Sitting pretty...

That's the clinical picture shown by the infant started and maintained on SIMILAC from birth to birthday.

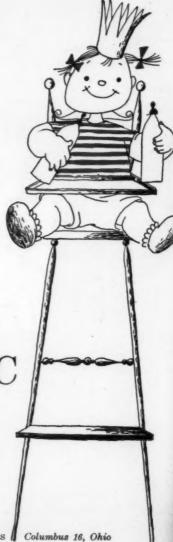
Zero curd tension, adequate vitamin C supply and 1½ to 1 calcium-phosphorus ratio are but a few of the reasons why...

# SIMILAC

is so similar to human breast milk that there is no closer equivalent



SIMILAC DIVISION • M & R LABORATORIES





of patients in convalescence, in pregnancy, or in the later years.

Combining liver concentrate, ferrous iron, vitamins B, and B2, and manganese, LIVIBRON is useful as adjunctive therapy whenever stress...physiological, surgical, or medical...calls for a nutrient tonic and hematinic. And LIVIBRON's pleasant flavor makes for ready patient acceptance.

# Livibron

LIVIBRON: supplied in Liquid and Kapseal form. Each 2 teaspoonfuls (or one Kapseal) represents:

Ferrous Sulfate... .. 3.0 gr. Manganese Citrate..... .1/16 ar.

PARKE, DAVIS & COMPA



# Save Money

by using the right tape for the right job

SAVE 40¢, 45¢, 50¢ OR MORE A ROLL WITH NEW

SEAMLESS Service

service PRO-

Here is a wonderful new lightweight adhesive plaster that can stretch your hard-pressed budget . . . slash your supply expenses— Seamless SERVICE WEIGHT Pro-Cap.

Here is an adhesive plaster specially made for those taping jobs that do not require the support of a heavyweight tape. And, because we are able to use a lighter textile fabric, we can pass along big savings to you. This fine new tape meets U.S.P. specifications.

Little or No Skin Irritation—Seamless SERVICE WEIGHT Pro-Cap contains the same exclusive adhesive mass—incorporating fatty acid salts—that has made REGULAR Pro-Cap such an outstanding success. Independent clinical

tests prove Pro-Cap causes little or no skin irritation, minimizes itching, sticks better, leaves almost no slimy deposit.

Order Seamless SERVICE WEIGHT Pro-Cap today through your Hospital or Surgical Supply Dealer. Use the right tape for the right job—and save money!

For Strong Support

REGULAR Pro-Cap in the brown and buff tube. For bandaging, taping and strapping those portions of the body and limbs that require the strong support of a heavyweight tape with high tensile strength.

FINEST QUALITY SINCE 1877

SURGICAL DRESSINGS DIVISION

THE SEAMLESS RUKBER COMPANY



For Light Taping Jo SERVICE WEIGHT Pro-C In the blue and white to Ideal for bandaging of taping where strongests port is not necessary. I lighter fabric means as patient comfort, too,

> In the New Blue and White Tule



### Panorama

K iss-and-make-up note: In after-dinner speech, President Truman laments that he'd like to know how to win doctors back as political friends. Who'll tell him? . . . New medical journal called Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, to appear in English and Spanish, is edited by staff that includes five Nobel Prize-winners . . . Occupancy of New York municipal hospitals sagged last year, but you'd scarcely notice it. Occupancy rate went from 100.9 per cent to 99.5 per cent.

Methuselah of St. Louis practitioners, Dr. William A. Fries, refused on ethical grounds to pose for news photographs on birthday, was finally persuaded by argument that 90-year-oldster could hardly be accused of advertising to build practice . . . Health insurance getting down on farms through American Farm Bureau Federation, which offers coverage to members in thirty-six states . . . Home accidents to children inspired Children's Hospital, Boston, to issue topnotch booklet of what-to-do directions in case of burns, bites, fractures, and such. Handbook is designed to hang in home beside phone, with physician's number on it.

L. Ron Hubbard, whose best-seller "Dianetics" tells people how to treat their anxieties through his "new science of the mind," now has a worry of his own. State Board of Medical Examiners is cracking down on his dianetics therapy training headquarters in New Jersey on charge of operating medical school without license . . . Another city, Washington, D.C., now lets commercial hospitalization insurance companies pay hospitals directly instead of reimbursing policyholders after bills are paid. Twenty-one D.C. hospitals and twenty-eight group insurance companies have signed agree-

oing Ji T Pro-0

while i

daging rongest

essary.

100,

ito Tuk



### we have crystallized the issue

...with the double-salt Calpurate. The xanthine component of Calpurate is released gradually...all to the good of cardiac patients who require trouble-free, prolonged therapy.

There is little or no gastric irritation with Calpurate. Special coatings, as are necessary with preparations containing highly soluble theobromine salts to obviate gastric upsets, are not needed with Calpurate.

Digitalis may be given simultaneously with Calpurate, as there is no synergistic relationship between the calcium ion and the digitalis glycoside.

Calpurate does not contain the sodium ion.



### in cardiac decompensation

whether edema is present or not, rapid improvement follows the myocardial stimulation with Calpurate.

### in coronary disease

Calpurate, affording sustained coronary dilation, is a valuable aid in reducing the frequency and the severity of angina pectoris attacks. In thrombosis, when blood supply is equal to increased vigor of contraction, routine use of Calpurate augments blood supply and allays cardiac failure.



## in hypertension

Calpurate with Phenobarbital relieves stress, improves circulatory efficiency, and has a desirable sedative effect.



Calpurate (7% gr.) tables

Theobromine Calcium Gluconate, Maltbie

Calpurate (7% gr.) with Phenobarbital (1, gr.)

The double salt with the triple use

Maltbie Laboratories, Inc., Newark 1, New Jersey

ments . . . Medical indigents in rural areas must often spend dollar or two to get to free clinic, thus defeating clinic's purpose, says Dr. Benjamin Broselow, Clayton, N.J. To bring treatment closer to patient, and to spare him clinic atmosphere, Dr. B. has set aside two hours weekly at his office where indigents can now get medical care gratis.

Apt award: Dr. William P. McKelway, voted outstanding house staffer at George Washington University Hospital, won two-week sightseeing trip to Mayo Clinic . . . Veterans now using V.A. medical facilities more than ever. Agency reports 577,715 hospital admissions last year and nearly 2½ million out-patient examinations, highest in V.A. history . . . Sign of the times: Dr. Elmer T. McGroder, president of Erie County, N.Y., medical society, promises to play up medical economics at all possible meetings. Aim: to boost attendance.

If it's National Health Service or nothing, they'll take nothing, say Drs. Margaret Reynolds and Constance Myatt of Wolverhampton, England. Quitting medical practice, they blame "bad medicine." Sample gripe: having to prescribe only what's on list of officially approved items, instead of what they think patient needs . . . Bottled-in-bond plasma coming? U.S. whiskey distillers now readying synthetic plasma for possible atomic casualties . . . Bee put on industry to ante up \$5 million in drive to finance research on common cold. Backing campaign are American College of Chest Physicians and American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons . . British medical journal, The Lancet, while admitting that nationalized medicine is overcrowding hospitals denies that this is harming medical standards.

Radio addicts in sixth, seventh, and eighth grades being urged to tune in medical-society-sponsored thriller, "Dr. Tim, Detective," via handsome brochures distributed in twelve Colorado cities . . . Stay-Put Day for military M.D.'s coming July 9, after which medical officers (including reservists) may not request transfer from one military service

The

most widely prescribed vaginal jelly

Ontho-Gynol

for dependable contraception

Ortho

Gynecic Pharmaceuticals

What about premenstrual tension?



give evidence
of heightened tissue-turgor
with fluid retention
in premenstrual period?

patients suffer from headache, nausea, backache, nervousness, malaise or abdominal distention?



The symptoms of the premenstrual state can now be controlled safely and quickly...



—combines in each tablet 50 mg. of N,N-Dimethyl-N'-(2-pyridyl)-N'-(p-methoxybenzyl) ethylenediamine 8-bromotheophyllinate [pyrabrom]—with 100 mg. of acetophenetidin, the dependable, safe analgesic. M-MINUS 4 has evidenced dramatic effectiveness in clinical studies. Patients taking M-MINUS 4 have experienced relief of all symptoms in a very short time. There is good evidence that the administration of M-MINUS 4 has prevented the accumulation of abnormal amounts of fluid in the tissues.

Dosage—One tablet three times a day for three to five days before onset of menses. Bottles of 24 and 100 tablets.

Literature and a prescription package of 24 tablets will be sent upon request.



DIVISION NUTRITION RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

to another . . . Small hospitals still finding it tough to get American College of Surgeons approval. Of those with less than fifty beds surveyed last year, only 43 per cent were approved. For hospitals with more than 100 beds, the approval rate was 95 per cent.

Model for white-coated doctor on Norman Rockwell's 1951 Red Cross campaign poster is real-life physician, Dr. James P. Hammond of Bennington, Vt. . . . Scared-cats among medical men let research go to the dogs while cringing before antivivisectionists, fumes A. J. ("Ajax") Carlson, head of National Society for Medical Research. He's incensed by "intellectual cowardice" of one county medical society that refused to support vivisection publicly until a hundred other local groups had come out for it . . . Public relations program must educate people to the good things in medicine, says Dr. Robert H. Baker of Pontiac, Mich., but with more emphasis on facts. Too much current propaganda is mere camouflage, he says—"like the bustle designed to cover stern reality."

Raised-eyebrow dept: Brassieres and girdles called uplifting to health of American womanhood by 84 per cent of doctors, nurses, and personnel directors surveyed by corset and brassiere associations... Preview of civilian hospitals' wartime troubles—e.g., fewer nurses, heavier work loads—already seen in New York City hospitals, where around 100 per cent of beds, but only 57 per cent of nursing positions, are filled... Blood money: Government contributing about one-third of expected \$2 million fund for this year's stepped-up research in ways to collect and preserve whole blood and fractions.

Gambling on averages, Dr. David Edwards of East Hampton, N.Y., has standing offer of \$1,000 to parents of first triplets he delivers. In fifty years of practice, he hasn't had to pay off once . . . With only 3,000 Negro M.D.'s for 15 million colored patients, U.S. Negro hospitals are turning more and more to interracial staffing—even in Deep South. Latest example is new 105-bed hospital in Tallahassee, Fla.





# gh the Menstrual of Life...



THE frequency with which the menstrual life of so many women is marred by functional aberrations that pass the borderline of physiologic limits, emphasizes the importance of an effective uterine tonic and regulator in the practicing physician's armomentarium.

In ERGOAPIOL (Smith) with SAVIN the action of all the alkaloids of ergot (prepared by hydro-alcoholic extraction) is synergistically enhanced by the presence of apiol and oil of savin. Its sustained tonic action on the uterus provides welcome relief by helping to induce local hyperemia, stimulating smooth, rhythmic uterine contractions and serving as a potent hemostatic agent to control excessive bleeding.

May we send you a copy of the booklet "Menstrual Disorders", available with our compliments to physicians on request.

MARTIN H. SMITH COMPANY 150 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.





in aqueous solution

in aqueous solution \( \) for better absorption

# Aquasperse

**Vitamin ACD Drops** 

#### Advantages:

Aqueous Solution means faster and more efficient absorption of the fatsoluble vitamins A and D.

In conditions in which fat absorption is impaired, such as diarrheas, celiac disease, bepatic and biliary disturbances, the value of an aqueous solution is obvious. Mapositergente — all the component vitamins of Aquasperse are synthetic. Consequently it may be used where patients cannot tolerate natural source vitamins.

Pleasant flavor...no
objectionable odor—
Aquasperse has an appealing, slightly citrus flavor
and practically no odor.

#### EACH O.6 CC. CONTAINS:

vitamin	A	 		 	. *	 						. !	500	0	U	S	.P.	. Į	Jnite	i
vitamin	D3	 		 									100	0	U	S	.P.	Į.	Inite	í
ascorbic	acid	 	 				×	*	 								!	50	mg.	

Note: The vitamin D<sub>1</sub>, in Aquasperse is chemically indentical and biologically equivalent to the vitamin D of cod liver oil.

Available—In bottles of 15 cc. and 50 cc. (with calibrated dropper)

WHITE LABORATORIES, INC., Pharmacoutical Manufacturers, Newark 7, N. J.

# a **New** important achievement in anemia therapy

HEPTUNA PLUS provides a unique combination of the many factors now known to be essential to hemopoietic efficiency.

VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub> and folic acid for effective stimulation of the hemopoietic tissues to greater production of red blood cells.

FERROUS SULFATE, COPPER, ZINC, AND COBALT

for rapid and dependable hemoglobin regeneration.

OTHER MINERALS
AND VITAMINS

for maintenance of efficient enzyme functioning vital to blood formation and correction of nutritional deficiencies which complicate the anemia syndrome.

For true hemopoietic therapy in all anemias, specify....

# Heptuna plus

Each Cabsule Contains

	Each	C
Ferrous Sulfate U.S.P Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> * Folic Acid	2 m	CE
Cobalt (Cobaltous Sulfate) Copper (Cupric Sulfate) Molybdenum (Sodium Molybdate) Boron (Sodium Metaborate) Calcium (Dicalcium Phosphate) Iodine (Potassium Iodide) Manganese (Manganous Sulfate) Magnesium (Magnesium Sulfate) Magnesium (Dicalcium Phosphate)	0.2 m 0.2 m 0.07 m 66 m 0.03 m	ng ng ng ng ng

e	Contains
	Potassium (Potassium Sulfare) 1.7 mg. Zinc (Zinc Sulfare) 0.4 mg.
	Vitamin A (Fish Liver Oil) 5000 U.S.P. Units Vitamin D (Tuna Liver Oil) 500 U.S.P. Units Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> (Thiamine Hydrochloride) 2 mg. Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> (Riboflavin) 2 mg. Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> (Pyridoxine Hydrochloride) 0.1 mg.
	Niacinamide. 10 mg. Calcium Pantothenate . 0.33 mg. With other B-Complex Factors from Liver.

\*An oral concentrate assayed microbiologically.



. B. ROERIG AND COMPANY . 536 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Illinois

Wyeth



#### One Tablet corresponds to one Teaspoonful (4 cc.)

Thus, the physician can select the form of medication best suited to his purpose—the delicious elixir, or the handy-to-carry tablets.

In nervousness and fatigue, a judicious combination of low dosage sedation and high dosage B-complex therapy often provides gratifying relief. BEPLETE supplies both adjuncts, including vitamin B<sub>12</sub>.

WYETH INCORPORATED

Philadelphia 2, Pa.

y.

tic ls.

le

n.

nof he

nics

nits ng. ng. ng. ng.

ois

#### "us doctors agree Eskadiazine tastes better"

Patients of all ages take Eskadiazine willingly—it is so good tasting, so light, so easy to swallow. Furthermore, Eskadiazine acts faster because it contains—instead of ordinary sulfadiazine—S.K.F.'s microcrystalline sulfadiazine in a stabilized suspension. With Eskadiazine desired serum levels may be attained 3 to 5 times more rapidly than with sulfadiazine in tablet form. No wonder Eskadiazine stands above all fluid sulfadiazine preparations available today.

Each 5 cc. (one teaspoonful) contains 0.5 Gm. (7.7 gr.) of sulfadiazine—the dosage equivalent of the standard half-gram sulfadiazine tablet.

'Eskadiazine' T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

#### ESKADIAZINE

The outstandingly palatable fluid sulfadiazine

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia



th

SC

p

st

la b neir ne de m b

## Speaking Frankly

#### Spurned

In a recent issue you mentioned that the North Carolina medical society might ask the state health board to refuse Federal money for public health work. In view of this, it may interest you to know of a recent action of the Hospital Advisory Council of Texas.

For three years our hospital construction program operated on an annual Federal appropriation of \$75 million a year. This amount was increased to \$150 million but later reduced to \$75 million again by the Bureau of the Budget.

The hospital advisory council not only went on record as approving this cut (because of the huge national debt and the tremendous defense expense) but also recommended that the present amount be not increased.

R. W. Kimbro, M.D. Cleburne, Texas

#### **Jumbos**

We note [January Panorama] that New York's United Medical Service now has 2 million subscribers and pays doctors \$1 million a month.

Michigan Medical Service had 2,057,679 subscribers as long ago as October 31 last year and our payments to doctors are running about a million and a quarter a month. In fact, we were the first plan to have a million subscribers and the first to have two million.

From now on, of course, we cannot expect to keep up with the United Medical Service, as the companion hospital plan in New York has over 4 million subscribers whereas Michigan Hospital Service has 2,250,000.

L. G. Goodrich, Ass't. Director Michigan Medical Service Detroit

#### **Pathologists**

I would like to comment on the explanation you report [January Newsvane] as to why a shortage of pathologists exists.

Your news item suggests, among other things, that the financial reward may not be very inviting. It would seem to me that the opposite is fast becoming true. Since there is a notorious shortage of pathologists, and since every community needs their services, the pathologist should be able to write his own ticket. If not, he can easily change his location, since the shortage in this regard works to his advantage.

[Turn page]

Mead Johnson & Company presents

# An achievementin



EINEANS NEEDWE 1 REALSH AND U.S.P. RIV crystaline visions. MINE BEOME USING. HEEP IN REFINCEDAY

MEA

MEAD JOHNSON & CO.

#### EACH TEASPOON OF MUECIN SUPPLIES:

Niacinamido . . . . . . . 8.0 mg. Ascorbic Acid . . . . . . . . . 50 mg.

Available in 4 oz. and 16 ex. bottles

# nin pharmaceutical elegance MULCIN

\_\_\_\_\_ 6 essential vitamins
in a water-dispersible emulsion
of unexcelled flavor
and physical qualities

Refreshing orange flavor, neither too sweet nor too sour, and a texture of remarkable smoothness make Mulcin a vitamin supplement pleasing to patients.

It is light and non-sticky, and flows readily from bottle to spoon.

Children, adolescents and adults enjoy taking Mulcin directly from the spoon. For infants, the dose may be mixed with formula, fruit juice or water.

Ingredients of quality, skilled formulation and meticulous manufacturing controls are combined in Mulcin to make this pleasant, palatable, versatile emulsion a product of pharmaceutical elegance and a distinguished new member of Mead's vitamin family.

MEAD'S

MEAD JOHNSON & CO. EVANSVILLE 21, IND., U. S. A.



#### Twin-Valve Nipples Are Easier to Nurse!



Extra bole
in tin can
admits air so
that liquid flows
smoothly.

The patented twin air-valves in the Evenflo Nipple act on the same principle as an extra hole punched in a juice or milk can—the valve holes relieve the vacuum so that the

liquid flows smoothly when nursed. Baby never has to struggle to get food thru a collapsed or rigid nipple. Because they nurse in comfort, babies finish their Evenflo bottles better and make better gains in weight.

America's
Most Popular Nurser
Complete 4- or

8-oz. Evenflo Units 25c, extra nipples or parts 10c.

— Costs less than 1c a day to nurse the Evenflo way!



Accreage to Dectars and Maries

I would like also to mention some advantages not found in the usual clinical specialties:

The pathologist is free of the triflings that plague his clinical colleagues in the form of imaginary complaints. He gains a more intimate knowledge of interesting cases than any other specialist does, and he has an opportunity to pass this information along at medical staff meetings and in his education of internes. Also, since he works more directly with physicians than with the laity, he gets less blame for deeds over which he has no control, and is more likely to receive commendation for work well done.

> Frank H. Tanner, M.D. Lincoln, Neb.

#### Superfluous

The day I read Dr. Keating's article "Too Many Laboratory Tests?" the following request—believe it or not—was received in the hospital laboratory where I work:

A doctor asked for determination of the Rh factor in a patient who expected her sixteenth baby.

This patient, by the way, was taken care of by the city welfare department, which paid for the medical care.

R.T., Massachusetts

#### Insecure

Don't let your monthly serve as a sounding board for the antediluvian views of John T. Flynn! The archaic political institutions which Mr. Flynn would like to see rein-



BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, RUTHERFORD, N. J.

the colary nting ist to

he /siets he

elv

ork

.D.

eb.

cle

he

not

ab-

on

ho

ras are che

tts

a

an

ar-

ch

in-



## ... second to none in quality, economy, speed

Everything you need for complete testing—and treatment—in any concentration or amount indicated, for sensitivities caused by pollens, foods, epidermals, fungi, house or industrial dust, etc. Individual vials or comprehensive sets. Full details on request.





Please send me helpful identifying prints—suitable for framing—illustrating Johnson Grass, Bermuda Grass and Lamb's Quarters.

PLEASE PRINT	M.I

stituted were considered revolutionary in the seventeenth century. In fact, he can best be understood as a dangerous seventeenth-century radicall

His easy disdain for "physical security" is not shared by those who are insecure. Nor, I hope, is it shared by physicians, who above all others appreciate the importance of security.

Doctors, beware of the company you keep!

R. De Young, M.D. Galveston, Texas

#### Reminder

I read with interest Dr. William MacDonald's article, "Let Your Files Remind You." I believe I have a much simpler device for serving the same purpose.

My secretary has on her desk a case (see cut) containing 365 heavy 2%" x 3" cardboard cards, one for every day of the year. These cards bear the month and day (e.g., November 20), the year omitted, thus making the calendar perpetual.

Every morning the first card, which bears yesterday's date, is put at the end, so it will appear again after 365 days. A note written on a 2" x 3" slip of paper put in front of the pertinent date will remind the secretary of the action to be taken on that day.

Mr. Nelson Smith, for instance, should be reminded of his regular physical once a year. When he leaves my office on March 20, my secretary will place in front of here's help for

n-

y al al it

re r-

D.

m ir I

or

35

S,

T.

nd

ar

ar

d,

ut

in

n

nt

nd be

e, ar he ny of



(Top) Case No. 1: Before treatment

# FINGER NAILS!



A preliminary report of a recent clinical study <sup>1</sup> on 12 patients complaining of soft, peeling, easily broken finger nails, confirms the value of gelatine in treatment of such conditions. The cases involved were of 1 to 15 years' duration, unyielding to various forms of local therapy.

Each patient was given 7 gms. (1 envelope) of Knox Gelatine daily, dissolved in water or fruit juice. Completely normal appearance of nails in ten cases, is reported in 13 weeks.

Knox Gelatine U.S.P. is 85% pure protein. Easily taken. Easily digested. Most economical. A valuable dietary aid in many conditions.

Available at grocery stores in convenient 4-envelope and 32-envelope economy size packages. THE EFFECT OF GELATINE ON FRAGILE FINGER NAILS, a brochure indicating the ever-expanding usefulness of Knox Gelatine in certain dietary deficiency conditions is yours free on request. Write KNOX GELATINE, Dept. ME, Johnstown, N. Y.

1. Tyson, T.L., M.D.; J1, Inves. Derm., 14. No. 5 May 1950.







answer to eczema when orthodox treatment...has failed."1

1. Perlman, H. H.: J. Pediat. 33: 114, 1948.

Ciba PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

VICEORN® (IOSOCHLORNYBROXYBUINOLIN



# Spasmolysis at its Best...by

#### LIVING TEST

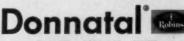
Intubation studies<sup>1,2,3</sup> increasingly confirm the findings of controlled clinical tests and broad professional experience; they dramatically demonstrate the marked superiority of natural belladonna alkaloids over the synthetics in relieving smooth muscle spasm.<sup>2,3</sup>

Donnatal employs precise proportions of the principal alkaloids of belladonna, together with a minimal phenobarbital dosage, to intensify the belladonna effects and help correct emotional factors contributing to the provocation of spasm.

OSFREDICE: 1, Chapman, W. P., Rowlands, E. N., and Jones, C. M.: New England J. Med., 243:1, 1960. 2. Kramer, P. and Ingellinger, F. J.: Med. Clin. North America, 32:1227, 1948. 3. Posey, E. L., Burgen, J. A., and Dearing, W. H.: Gastroenterol., 11:344, 1948.

PORNULA: Each tablet, each capsule, and each 5 cc. (1 teaspoonful) of Elixir, contains 0.1037 mg, hydecyantine sulfrate, 0.0194 mg, atropine sulfrate, 0.0065 mg, hydecine hydrobromide, and 16.2 mg. ( k gr.) phenobarbital.

A. H. ROBINS CO., INC., RICHMOND 29, VA.



TABLETS . CAPSULES . ELIXIS

WHENEVER and WHEREVER spasm of smooth muscle causes pain or dysfunction



1948. ERSEY

DLINE)

# First aid for the digestive casualty

Entoryme greatly simplifies a broad therspeutic approach to many often complex disturbances of the gastro-intestinal tract, through its provision of potent amounts of the principal digestive enzymes: pepsin, pancreatin (with its lipase, amylase, and trypsin), and bile. Its special "tablet-within-a-tablet" construction controls the release of each essential digestive enzyme at its own appropriate gastro-enteric level... in its optimal state of enzymatic activity. This unique action explains the relief gratifyingly elicited in so many cases of pathologic or functional impairment of the digestive process.<sup>13,2</sup>

REPRESSORS: 1. Kommåndel, H. et al.: Bull. N. Y. Med. Coll., Flower & Fifth Ave. Houps (in press). 2. McGaveck, T. H. and Khotz, S. D.: Bull. N. Y. Med. Coll., Flower & Fifth Ave. Hospe., 9:61, 1966. S. Weissberg. J. ot al.: Am. J. Dig. Dis., 15:332, 1948 FORMURA: Each tablet contains 300 mg. psercentia, U.S.R. 250 mg. psprin N.F., and 130 mg. Dis calls

A. H. ROBINS CO., INC., RICHMOND 20, VA.

### ENTOZYME"



M

Si

ac

fro

tel

sai

for

int

19

Mi

Iv

tim pair

Who grade ogy surg

pare

Ste
"M.!
shou
vise
bride
Here
"the
knoy
capa
Besico
sion
of a
child

A SINGULARLY effective, DOUBLE-layered tablet,

Gastro-soluble ensymes are released from outer shall (A) in stomach; entero-active ensymes from inner core (B) in duedonum and jojunum.



XUM

March 10 a slip: "Call Mr. Nelson Smith for check-up."

Because the calendar never wears out, it will also remind us of actions to be taken several years from now. If Mrs. Melvin Jones tells me that today is her anniversary and that she has been married for twenty-two years, I will put into the calendar a note: "June 22, 1954—silver wedding anniversary, Mrs. Melvin Jones."

Frederick E. Ems, M.D. Petaluma, Calif.

#### Watchmaker

I was much interested in your account of Dr. William Veling, sparetime watch repairman. Watch repairing also paid my expenses through college and medical school. When I began to specialize after graduation—I practice ophthalmology—I made the discovery that eye surgery is very coarse work compared to fine watch repairing.

Hans Schroeder, M.D. San Francisco, Calif.

#### Sterile

"M.D., New Jersey" asks if he should take it upon himself to advise a prospective husband of his bride's sterility. Why should he? Here would be a clear-cut case of "the man who played God."

How many brides (or grooms) know for a certainty that they are capable of producing offspring? Besides, it was always my impression that most couples married out of a desire to be with one another, children being the by-product of

# Why you'll be glod you chose the You can depend on its accurate, standard records



Because Sanborn Company respects and maintains the standards of electrocardiography. Viso-Cardiette owners enjoy their records in standard rectangular coordinates, with a ribbon type baseline, and of standard 6 cm. width (with 5 cm. recording area).

And while a great many have confidence in the Viso's accuracy because it meets (and in many cases, exceds) standard A.M.A. requirements, the majority choose this cardiograph because

'cardiograph because they have learned it is the reputation behind the maker's name that determines the real value of any instrument they are considering.

The coupon below will bring you a new, completely descriptive folder on the Viso-Cardiette.

	SA	NB0	RN	<b>CO</b> .	CAM 39	BRID	G SS
folder	titled	ation, p	e Der				
Sanborr	Viso	-Cardiet	te "				
Dr	****			*** **			
Street .	****						

that desire. Marriage is supposedly for better or worse, and I believe that includes fecundity or sterility. M.D., Maryland

Here's my advice to "M.D., New Jersey":

If you reveal to the groom that the bride is sterile, you're violating a professional confidence. It's the bride's duty to make this fact known to him.

I'm certain that her sterility would be grounds for annulment if the marriage took place. If she understands this, she may be ready to tell the groom.

Better to lose him now than to have the marriage go on the rocks. Happiness for a married couple cannot be built on such a deception as she would be practicing if she did not tell him.

M.D., Oregon

#### Competition

I am sorry to see you reflect disparagingly in your Sidelights department on the beliefs of as great a person as E. Stanley Jones in order to defend "competition." Being a good Christian, Mr. Jones naturally believes that motivation should be higher than a "driving urge to excel."

I don't see how a statement that Dr. William Mayo "wanted to be a better surgeon than any of his colleagues" is any credit to him. Many of us have seen the same spirit work to the detriment of fellow students, fellow staff members,



Write for professional samples and literature.

## In neuromuscular dysfunction

Physotropin is an important adjunct in the treatment of neuromuscular dysfunction, as it tends to facilitate nerve impulse transmission. Employs the antagonism between Physostigmine and Atropine to remove the undesirable actions of the former without restricting its effect on the cranial nerves and skeletal muscles. Prescribe Physotropin.

Indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis • Bursitis • Anterior Poliomyelitis • Traumatic Neuromuscular Dynfunction • Myasthenia Gravis.

Supplied: Injectable, isotonic solution containing: Physostimine Salicylate, 1.0 mg per cc, Atropine Sulfate, 0.5 mg per cc, in 10 cc Rub-R-Top vials. Tablets containing: Physostigmine Salicylate, 0.5 mg, and Atropine Sulfate, 0.15 mg in 100's, 500's and 1,000's.

## physotropin

DURST

S. F. DURST & CO., INC., PHILADELPHIA 20, PA

supp

place at o

MAII

## CHECK these two points when you prescribe a support:



she

egon

dis-

degreat n or-

Be-

ones

ation

iving

that

o be

f his

him.

same

f felbers,

atment

the

er

res

nterior

Dyr

vsostigate, 0.6 Tableti

g, ami

 That the support is so designed that it will NOT press downward on the abdomen.

(A support that pulls downward against the abdomen INCREASES downward displacement of organs and places pressure on spine.)

That the support is so designed that it will NOT stretch out of shape.

(A support that loses its shape, loses its effectiveness AND MAY BE HARMFUL RATHER THAN HELPFUL.)

Spencer Supports check on all points — because: Each Spencer is individually designed, cut, and made for each patient; each is guaranteed NOT to lose its shape (and to our knowledge is the only support so guaranteed); each is so designed that abdominal support is from below, upward and backward, paralleling the natural pull of abdominal muscles. Thus, muscle exercise is encouraged to help nature improve tonus.

In a Spencer the strain of supporting the abdomen is placed on pelvis, not on spine at or above lumbar region.

MAIL coupon at right—or PHONE a dealer in Spencer Supports (see "Spencer corsetiere," "Spencer Support Shop" or Classified Section) for information.

131 Cana	Derby	NCORP Ave., I pencer, L pencer, L	Dept. Mi	Island	w Haven I, Que. Oxon.	7, Conn.
Send	free	Spencer	Booklet	for I	Physicians	for
Name			•••••		******	M.D.
Addre	185 .		•••••	••••	•••••	

individually ----- SPENCER SUPPORTS



and HYPERACIDITY

As a laxative — Phillips' mild yet thorough action is dependable for both adults and children.

As an antecid.— Phillips' affords fast, effective relief. Contains no carbonates, hence produces no discomforting flatulence.

DOSAGE: Laxative: 2 to 4 tablespoonfuls Antacid: 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls, or 1 to 4 tablets

Prepared only by
THE CHAS. H. PHILLIPS CO. DIVISION
of Sterling Drug Inc. 1450 Breadway, New York 18, N.Y.

fellow practitioners, and patients.

More to the credit of the medical profession than those who have reached the top through a selfcentered will to excel are those who, with a spirit of cooperation and humility, have served in obscurity. They have been more than great doctors; they have been great men.

> Gilbert W. Mellin, M.D. New York City

I well remember hearing E. Stanley Jones speak one evening in San Antonio. He was fired with his subject (whatever it was) and at the end of his lecture he asked everyone who agreed with him to stand.

I just sat. My father sat too. Yet in that big auditorium I could see no one else sitting.

My views are the exact opposite of his. Yet I'm quite sure they're just as Christian.

> Ess-Ella Breckenridge North Little Rock, Ark.

"Is competition bad?" I'm afraid most doctors think so. Otherwise how can you explain the peculiarities of state medical licensure acts?

A fine dry climate, somehow, inhibits not only rheumatic fever and arthritis but also free competition. A sunny, healthful atmosphere provokes more regulatory legislation than does a cold, bitter winter, though the merits of the competitive spirit are theoretically the same, regardless of climate.

Everyone knows that laws regarding medical licensing have as

36

NOW

THR

large pecia dose

RIK

Here is the patient who can benefit most from VFRILOID

IN HYPERTENSION

The patient with moderate hypertension, who constitutes the great bulk of hypertensives seen clinically, is the one that can benefit most from Veriloid. In his management, dosage is more simple, and the clinical response is as a rule excellent.

By controlling hypertension in its earlier stages, much can be accomplished. Many organic changes directly related to a sustained elevation of blood pressure can be prevented, expanding the years of physical and mental usefulness of the patient.

Veriloid—a distinctive, biologically standardized fraction of Veratrum viride—exerts its well-defined hypotensive action without sacrifice of postural reflexes so important for comfortable living. The average dose of from 2.0 to 5.0 mg. four times daily after meals and at bedtime usually produces a significant, sustained reduction in arterial tension. For optimal results, dosage should be carefully adjusted to the needs and tolerance of the individual patient.

\*Trade Mark of Riker Laboratories, Inc.

RIKER LABORATORIES, INC., 8480 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 48, California

ediave elfose ion obhan

an-San ubthe erynd. Yet

site

y're

dge Ark.

aid

vise

ari-

etsi

in-

and

on.

oro-

ion

er,

eti-

the

re-

as

HOW AVAILABLE IN

THREE DOSAGE UNITS

Veriloid is now available in 3 tablet sizes

larger tablets are especially useful after dosage needs have

een established and

are more economical for the patient. Literature available on re-

quest.

ng., 2 mg., and

their sole aim the welfare of the public. Yet we find public welfare denying an established brain surgeon a license because he lacks three months of obstetrical interneship and denying a dermatologist of international reputation a license because he inadequately recalls the intricacies of the temporomandibular joint. (Most examining board members, I wager, could not pass their own written examinations.)

Come now, be honest. Are medical licensing laws serving mainly to protect a defenseless public or to keep out unwelcome competition? What has happened to the universality of the National Board of Medical Examiners? What is the real philosophy behind basic science examinations?

The AMA could render a great service by working to standardize medical licensure.

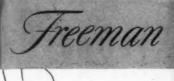
> Lester S. King, M.D. Chicago

#### Mix-Up

You printed a map recently that confuses Oklahoma and Kansas as to their location. I would like to invite the maker of the map and your proofreader out to these states for a pheasant or quail hunt so they can get acquainted with the geography of our good old U.S.A.

R. W. Urie, M.D. Parsons, Kansas

Thanks, but artist and proofreader had better settle for a geography primer.



PROUDLY PRESENTS
"COMFORTEX" GARMENTS
WITH
"VELVESOFT" INTERIORS



MODEL 422

Marvelous new comfort never before thought possible in surgical garments is now a feature of the Freeman line of high quality supports. "Comfortex," an exclusive Freeman development, featuring "Velvesoft" interior finish, is the reason back of this new comfort. First, all stays are wrapped in soft, strong fabric, and locked in place! They can't work through to jab or pinch. Second, all linings and stay covers are covered with petalsoft velveteen—the "Velvesoft" finish that's smooth and grateful to the flesh. No more hard abrasive lining material to mark and irritate the skin.

FREEMAN MFG. COMPANY Dept. 304, STURGIS, MICHIGAN Pietase send information about "Comfortex" and a free copy of your reference catalog.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ATE

"Comfortex," with "Velvesoft" interior finish, adds never-before-experienced comfort to the qualities of fine fit and correct support which characterize the entire Freeman line. Typical of Freeman quality is the Model 422 support for the sacro-lumbar region (Model 423, for women, in Venetian brocade).

Mail coupon for details and pocketsize reference catalog. By incr

ction o

DIATROPINE

hydrocholerelic
antispasmodic

fits
the
pattern

#### of biliary tract disorders

By increasing both volume and fluidity of bile and relaxing the sphincter of Oddi and the biliary ducts, CHOLATROPIN fulfills both therapeutic requirements of biliary tract disorders. Combining dehydrocholic acid...for copious flow of thin bile...with homatropine methylbromide...for complete freedom of out-flow... CHOLATROPIN permits unimpeded irrigation of the waite biliary tract.

Induronic cholecystitis, cholangitis, non-obstructive cholelithiais, biliary stasis and postoperative biliary dyakinesia the dual ktion of CHOLATROPIN provides free flow and outflow of bile.

> CHOLATROPIN: Each tablet contains deliydrocholic acid 250 mg. and homatropine methylbromide 2.5 mg. Bottles of 100 and 500.



reat lize

ago

that s as e to and ates

hey

M.D.

oofeog-

h

p-k

or

d-

ok

or ed

#### a report of a revolutionary new development in the management of congestive heart failure

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories presents:

## RESODEC

Trademark

#### for sodium control

'Resodec' simplifies and ensures salt restriction by removing sodium—not from the dinner plate, but from the contents of the intestinal tract.

### Why sodium restriction is so important in congestive heart failure

An outstanding characteristic of the patient with congestive heart failure is that he retains excessive amounts of sodium. And, to the extent that he retains excess sodium, he will accumulate excess fluid. Ten grams of salt retained will produce the accumulation of about a quart of water.

Now, the physician is entirely familiar with the complications caused by this excess fluid, which manifests itself as edema. Greater demands are made on an already failing heart. The renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate decrease . . . causing an increased degree of sodium retention. This, in turn, leads to even more fluid accumulation and a renewal of the morbid cycle.

This is why it is vitally important (1) to restrict sodium, and thus (2) to prevent or arrest the retention of excess water.

#### The "low-salt" diet has always been difficult

The "low-salt" diet has been advocated by leading specialists in congestive heart failure—primarily because, until recently, it has been the only direct method for the control of sodium.

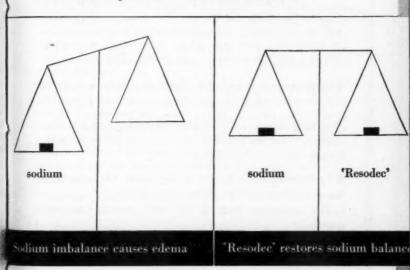
Sodin

The difficulties of this regimen, however, are many. The diet is almost intolerable, requires the preparation and expense of separate meals, and prevents the patient from dining out. Finally, even after undergoing this ordeal, few patients actually attain the low sodium level that the regimen is intended to achieve.

#### Resodec removes sodium . . .

At last—in Resodec—S.K.F. Laboratories has developed a new therapy which gives the physician a positive means of achieving sodium control—with virtually no danger of sodium depletion. This remarkable substance has the ability to remove excess sodium from the contents of the intestinal tract and to carry it out of the body in the feces. This removal of sodium permits the kidneys to excrete the excess fluid. Thus, the edema is controlled, the weight declines and the load on the heart is markedly reduced.

Resodec does not produce any significant physiological change whatsoever, except for the removal of excess sodium.



#### ... without the danger of potassium depletion

Moreover—and this is highly important—Resodec does not interfere with the normal metabolism of potassium. Its prolonged use does not endanger electrolyte balance.

### RESODEC OFFERS THE PATIENT AND PHYSICIAN 2 OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES:

- 1. Resodec assures adequate sodium control.
- 2. Resodec frequently allows greater dietary freedom,
  - ... thus encouraging patient cooperation
  - ... and lessening the danger of protein deficiency.

#### How Resodec Is Synthesized

Resodec is one of a class of substances known as cation exchange resins. The class of resins to which Resodec belongs is entirely distinct from the "anion exchange resins". These latter, which attract negatively charged ions (anions), have found a completely different medical use, i.e., in the treatment of peptic ulcer. In the synthesis of Resodec, two important constituents are added to each 15 Gm. (single dose) of the basic resin: (1) Potassium ions (20 mEq.), and (2) Ammonium ions.

Why potassium is added to the resin. Potassium is the only element—other than sodium, of course—that is removed in significant amounts by the resin. The potassium ions are added to the resin to compensate for the potassium that Resodec removes. Thus, the possibility that Resodec will produce potassium depletion is eliminated.

Why ammonium is added to the resin. The ammonium that is added to the resin serves two purposes:

- 1. The ammonium form of the resin provides maximum palatability.
- 2. The ammonium ions—when they are released—combine with chloride ions to form ammonium chloride, a mild diuretic.

#### What Resodec is

Resodec is a virtually inert and completely non-absorbable substance. It is a refined, white, easily pouring powder—odorless, tasteless, and of a pleasant consistency.

#### With Resodec there is no evidence of toxicity

Acute and chronic toxicity studies on Resodec have been negative.

Studies of stools of Resodec-fed animals showed that Resodec does not interfere with the absorption of essential nutrients and minerals. Hemoglobin, red blood count, hematocrit and white cell count were entirely normal.

#### How Resodec Works

The basic action of Resodec can be most simply explained as two separate chemical exchanges:

1. In the acid medium of the stomach, Resodec releases the potassium and ammonium ions that have been bound to it. The potassium ions compensate for the potassium that the resin will remove when it reaches the intestinal tract. The ammonium ions combine with chloride ions to form ammonium chloride, a mild diuretic.

In exchange for the potassium and ammonium ions which have been released, the resin takes on some hydrogen ions.

2. In the alkaline medium of the lower small intestine, a second exchange occurs. The resin attracts and binds to itself sodium ions (and also some potassium ions). In exchange for these sodium ions, the resin releases the hydrogen ions that it picked up in the stomach.

The sodium that is bound by the resin is "carried" out of the body in the feces.

In short, Resodec removes excess sodium without producing any other significant physiological change. Therefore, the net result is a low sodium effect. The chronic toxicity studies are of special interest because Resodec is, in most cases, a long term medication. These chronic toxicity studies—where Resodec was used in animals over a long period of time—showed no pathology suggestive of toxicity.

#### Indications

Resodec's indicated wherever a "salt-free" or low salt diet is required in the management of congestive heart failure and cirrhosis.

#### Contraindications

The use of Resodec should be limited to the indications listed above. Its use is contraindicated in the presence of definite renal insufficiency, glomerulonephritis, oliguria and anuria.

#### Therapeutic effect

In the majority of cases, if the patient uses Resodec as directed, omits table salt, and eliminates excessively salty foods such as bacon—

- (1) his edema will be controlled,
- (2) his weight will decline,
- (3) and the load on his heart will be markedly reduced.

Quantitatively, Resodec produces the approximate effect of halving the patient's salt intake. The following figures provide a general guide:

Salt intake (per day) 7-12 Gm. (mild case—normal diet)	Resodec initially will remove 3-4 Gm.
3-6 Gm. (moderate case—moderate restriction)	1½-3 Gm. (50%)
1-2 Gm.	1 Gm., or less

#### Dosage and Administration

restriction)

The daily dosage of Resodec is 1 packet (15 Gm.) three times daily, at mealtime. The therapeutic effect should be regulated by varying the dietary intake of sodium—not the dosage of

Resodec. The proper degree of dietary restriction may be determined by observing the response of the patient, just as with the "salt-free" diet. (See Diet section, below.)

Resodec may be taken with fruit juice, milk or water, or in any other way that is convenient for the patient. Because individual tastes vary so widely, it is desirable to encourage the patient to experiment with different ways of taking Resodec.

#### **Diuretics**

1.

d

d

e

a.

y

Obviously, in the markedly edematous patient, even with Resodec therapy, mercurials or other diuretics are sometimes required to hasten the return to normal fluid balance.

As the edema disappears, however, Resodec becomes the major therapy. It helps maintain the normal fluid balance by removing sodium—just as the "low-salt" diet is intended to do. In all but the most severe cases, use of Resodec should eventually diminish the need for diuretics.

#### Diet

In most cases, Resodec does not eliminate the necessity for some dietary restriction of salt.

The majority of patients using Resodec, however, will be satisfactorily maintained on normal household cooking if they merely eliminate salt at the table and omit excessively salty foods such as bacon.

In more advanced cases, additional dietary restriction of sodium will probably be required, i.e., (1) no salt added in cooking and (2) careful selection of low sodium foods.

The precise degree of dietary restriction required with Resodec may be determined by observing the response of each patient—just as with the "salt-free" diet. But—whatever the degree of dietary restriction—it will be far more therapeutically effective in conjunction with Resodec therapy.

#### How to write for Resodec

When prescribing Resodec, be sure to write for 1 carton. Each carton contains one week's supply—21 single dose (15 Gm.) packets. Complete directions for administration appear on each packet.

of



### Specifically for the Pregnant Patient

#### For dietary supplementation, there is nothing better than White's Mol-Iron with Calcium and Vitamin D

Now for convenience in prescribing to pregnant and lactating patients, Mol-Iron—the most effective iron therapy known<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>—has been supplemented with generous amounts of calcium and phosphorus in an optimum ratio plus adequate vitamin D.

Each easily swallowed, soft gelatin capsule contains:

Prophylactic Dose: One capsule three times daily after meals.

Therapeutle Dose: Two capsules three times daily after meals (providing 240 mg. Fe daily).

Supplied: Soft gelatin capsules in bottles of 100.

Also: Mol-Iron Tablets in bottles of 100 and 1000; Mol-Iron Liquid in bottles of 12 fluid ounces; and Mol-Iron with Liver and Vitamins, capsules in bottles of 100.

## maites Mol-iron®

#### CALCIUM AND VITAMIN D

WHITE LABORATORIES, Inc., Pharmaceutical Manufacturers, Newark 7, N. J.

- Dieckmann, W. J., and Priddle, H. D.: Am. J. Obstet. & Gynec. 57:541, 1949
   Chesley, R. F., and Annitto, J. E.: Bull. Margaret Hague Mat. Hosp. 1:68, 1948
- 3. Dieckmann, W. J., et al.: Am. J. Gynec. 59:442, 1950

h

0

e

u

W

01

01

pe

m

eli lik me

po

suc

you

### Sidelights

#### Leadership Problem

The high cost of serving as a medical society officer is by now pretty well known. Last year, for example, this magazine published the results of a survey among nearly a hundred of the country's most active medical leaders. Findings:

¶ They devote 15.5 hours a week, on the average, to medical society work. That amounts to 775

hours a year.

er

D

nd

, N. J.

¶ They contribute an average of \$121 a week to this work, in out-of-pocket expenses and decreased earnings from practice. That adds up to more than \$6,000 annually.

With these figures in front of you, it's easy to understand why well-to-do specialists are often the

only ones willing to serve.

Yet this is a distinct weakness in our medical society set-up. It perpetuates the notion that organized medicine is run "by and for a small clique." It gives rise to criticisms like the following, voiced a few months ago in these pages:

"The financially successful specialist seems to be too much admired in AMA circles. Nearly all policy-making posts are filled by such men. General practitioners, young doctors, and small-town medical men have practically no voice at all. In this respect, at least, our top command does not represent the rank and file."

A way out of this dilemma has been suggested by Dr. Fred A. Humphrey and other Colorado physicians: Why not pay salaries to top medical society officers? The cost of such a plan might be high; but the dividends—in terms of more representative leadership—might well be even higher. We think the idea warrants early study.

#### Recall System

Most medical men, as we see it, lean backward too far in the matter of reminding patients to visit them for needed follow-up work. In several cases we've heard about recently, patients view this conservatism as lack of interest or even as negligence.

Suppose you have just finished treating a patient. Suppose his condition warrants another check-up in six months or a year. It's a simple matter, as the patient is leaving, to mention this and to ask him: "Would you like to have us send you a reminder?"

Almost invariably, in our experience, the patient wants to be fol-

### COMPREHENSIVE

## ANEMIA-NUTRITIONAL THERAPY

IN ONE PRODUCT ...

Each 30 cc. (1 fl. oz.) represents:

FERROUS SULFATE.....1 Gm. (15 gr.)

LIVER CONCENTRATE ..... 2 Gm.

(An unfractionated (crude) concentrate of the water-soluble constituents of whole liver, subjected to enzymatic digestion to render it more soluble.)

THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE ..... 6 mg. RIBOFLAVIN......12 mg.

.... 6 mcg. VITAMIN B12 ...

Supplies these important hematopoietic-nutritional factors in a well-balanced formula:

IRON IN FERROUS FORM—chemically stabilized, well utilized.

LIVER CONCENTRATE—in unfractionated (crude) form, preserving all the water-soluble erythropoietic and nutritional principles of whole liver... enzymatically digested, providing maximum solubility to assure assimilation.

B VITAMINS—including vita in 12.

## epatinic Ment

We'd like to have you try the delicious flavor or depatinic elixir —drop us a card and we'll send a tasting sample.

Also available in convenient tablet form:—each sugar coated orange tablet containing the equivalent of 5 cc. (one teaspoonful) of the Elixir.

McNeil LABORATORIES, INC.
PHILADELPHIA 32, PENNSYLVANIA

#### FOR YOUR FILES ... THIS Birth Announcement



Now - 6 choice meats ARMOUR of for the bassinet crowd: Gerber's Strained Beef.

Veal, Liver - and new Lamb, Beef Hearts and Pork. All true-flavor and true-color. All prepared from tender, extra-lean Armour cuts. The same facts apply to Gerber's Junior Beef, Veal and Liver.

Gerber's easy-to-digest meats mean

less worry for you, less work for mothers. Yet they cost far less than if Mom did all the scraping and cooking herself.

Do you start infants on cereal and meat simultaneously? Nowadays many doctors do. Only Gerber's, whose only business is baby-feeding, offers both cereals and meats.

Babies are our business ... our only business!

FOR COMPLETE MEAT ANALYSES please write on your letterhead to Department 224-1, Fremont, Michigan.

N

a

cl

to

m

lowed up. And when you later mail him the reminder, you can quite properly say that it's being sent at his own request.

In any event, don't be too cautious about issuing follow-ups. They're generally regarded not as "business-builders" (which some doctors apparently fear) but as a real service to patients. And service, after all, is what most people are looking for.

#### Without License

We drove up to the Westchester County (N.Y.) Penitentiary the other day for a talk with William R. MacLeod, who's serving a twelvemonth term there for practicing medicine illegally. Perhaps you remember his story: how a onetime Army medic, who'd never gone beyond high school, worked for five years as an interne and resident in a score of eastern hospitals. We wanted to get some idea of how he'd managed it.

We didn't find out, but we had an interesting talk just the same. MacLeod turned out to be short and a bit pudgy, with a clipped mustache and receding black hair. He seemed uncomfortable on his straight-back chair in the warden's office. Warden Paul Brown, meanwhile, learned back in his swivel chair, interjecting a comment from time to time.

We asked MacLeod whether he'd told anyone the real story yet. "Not me," he retorted, fumbling with his pipe. "I haven't said a word since I was arrested last September. Both the police and the warden here managed to hold off reporters. Whatever information they got came from hospital authorities—and that's not the whole story, by a long shot. For example, they said I delivered 475 babies. Actually, I delivered more than a thousand."

Here the warden spoke up. "MacLeod," he said, "has been offered up to \$1,000 for his story. He's turned down all offers so far because he doesn't want to hurt himself any more than he's been hurt already. We've had men here from topflight magazines. A reporter from the Associated Press camped on our doorstep for a week. You're the first one to see him. But whether he'll talk or not is entirely up to him."

MacLeod, it turned out, did not choose to talk. Not at our prices, anyway. His only interest in publishing any story, he kept repeating, was the money it would bring. "It's time I started thinking of myself," he said. "I'm almost 40 and I've got to make my life over. I can't go on giving away my services like I've been doing."

We asked him to explain. "Here's the reward I got for my hospital work," he said slowly. "Salary: \$125 to \$150 a month. Working hours: twenty-four to forty-eight at a stretch. Plus the empty satisfaction of doing the jobs licensed doctorshigh-ranking ones, at that—weren't competent to do. I had to live at

if

ıg

the hospitals, away from my wife, because I was on duty so much. Sure, every doctor goes through interneship. But how many of them would do it if they knew they'd never reap the rewards of private practice?"

We suggested that some doctor reading of his plight might help him. "Not a chance," he laughed. "Even if an M.D. wanted to help, he couldn't. Organized medicine is too jealous of its vested rights. They'd never let me go before an examining board. How do I know? Because the warden's already tried to have an exception made in my case. It was no use."

"Suppose you could take a board exam. Do you think you'd pass it?"

"After reading every medical text I could get hold of for sixteen years? Of course I'd pass it. Look, I.was a senior resident once. One of my jobs was to teach other house officers how to pass *their* boards. They got by all right."

He drew on his pipe for a moment. Then he added: "I'd gladly pay for any publicity that would give me a crack at an examining board. But that's just about hopeless. My only course is to get out of medicine entirely."

"Couldn't you qualify for some secondary medical school?" we persisted.

"The warden tried that too. Even the licensing official who prosecuted me last fall looked into it. But you need undergraduate credits—which I don't have." As far as MacLeod was concerned, the interview was over. We shot a last question at him: "Would you have kept on interning if you hadn't been uncovered?"

"Probably," he conceded. Then, after a moment's reflection: "I'd probably have spent the rest of my life doing the same thing."

He turned to the warden. "Is that all, Mr. Brown?" When the warden nodded, MacLeod squeezed past us on his way to the door. As he went by, we wished him good luck. "Sorry you had the trip up here for nothing," he said. Then the guard was taking him back to his cell.

"It's a waste of valuable talent," said the warden, motioning after MacLeod. "Especially when they talk of a doctor shortage. All the medical men I've spoken to agree that he's capable. He had to be, to get by for five years as he did. Don't forget, he changed jobs every few months to play it safe. And every place he went for a new job, he convinced the medical authorities he was genuine. He got all the references he needed, too.

"You probably know why he was picked up," the warden continued. "Not for any lack of medical knowledge. He fell behind on payments on his car—not surprising in view of the salary he was making. The New York police happened to check his name with the State Department of Education—and there you are."

We remembered hearing that MacLeod, at one time or another, 

on-We uld you en, 'I'd

"Is the

As

up ien

to

ıt,"

ter

ney

the

ree

be, lid.

ery and ob, orithe

vas ed. wlnts

of ew his of hat had served as a resident in surgery, ob.-gyn., neuropsychiatry, and even geriatrics. So we asked the warden if he actually was versed in all those specialties.

"I honestly think so," he replied. "He has an uncanny knowledge of general medicine. He's also an expert on psychoanalysis and hypnosis. He used hypnosis in maternity cases. Matter of fact, he offered to teach me hypnosis-it's something I've been dabbling in for years."

"Did he really manage all this without hurting anyone?" we asked.

"He claims he never harmed anyone," said Mr. Brown. "I see no reason to doubt it. The police couldn't dig up any evidence to the contrary. When a case became too complicated for him, he knew enough to call in somebody who could handle it."

We wondered out loud whether MacLeod got any fan mail. "Bags of it," replied the warden. "Some people just wish him well. Others try to worm free medical advice out of him. The topper came from a man in Florida who runs a home for alcoholics. He wants MacLeod to be his house doctor."

We got up to leave. As we shook hands, Warden Brown summed up what MacLeod himself must have realized: "He made a wrong start and never managed to make it up. If he'd directed half the energy to becoming a real doctor that he put into fooling the authorities, he would have become a legitimate medical man. And a good one, too."

Controlled maintenance... Through precise control of contractile force and rhythm, Digitaline Nativelle provides positive maintenance of the decompensated heartmaintains the maximum efficiency obtainable.

Absorbed completely, it dissipates at a uniformly predictable ratemaintains full digitalis effect between doses with virtually no side effects.

## Digitaline For decaye trastructura cont Nativelle

Chief active principle of digitalis purpurea (d not an adventitious mixture of glycosides



# "time heals all wounds"

But consider resistant wounds or lesions which linger despite
the usually adequate measures: indolent ulcers
malodorous fistulas
infected burns
stubborn dermatoses

## Chloresium

gives time and the physician a helpful adjunct in these cases.

Clinical investigations have demonstrated the beneficial effects of CHLORESIUM (brand of water-soluble chlorophyll derivatives) in facilitating normal tissue repair:

- 1 wounds quickly acquire a healthy granulating appearance
- 2 foul-smelling wounds are consistently and rapidly deodorized
- 3 in burns and dermatoses, helps bring about normal tissue repair and epethelization
- 4 non-toxic, bland and soothing

hibliography

messing rapsy
Mess, Henry N.; Mocrow, Burton A.; Long, Richard C.; Ravdin, I. S.; Effectiveness of Chlorenium
in Wound Healing and Decolorant Effects, J.A.M.A., 160;1356 (Aug. 27) 1949.
Carpenter, Enracent B.; Clinical Experiences with Chlorophyll Preparations, Amer. J. Surg., 77:167, 1949.
Langley, Wilfred D., Morgan, Winfield S.; Chlorophyll in the Treatment of Dermatoses, Penn. Med. J.,
37:46, 1947.
Morgan, Winfield S.; Chlorophyll Therapy, Guthrie Clinic Bulletin, 16:94, 1947.
Morgan, Winfield S.; Chlorophyll Therapy, Guthrie Clinic Bulletin, 16:94, 1947.



CHLORESIUM Ointment in 1 oz. and 4 oz. tubes; CHLORESIUM Solution (plain) in 2 oz. and 8 oz. bottles

RYSTAN COMPANY, INC . MT. VERNON, NEW YORK

her ags me ers ice

me

ook

up

ave tart

up.
to
put

he nate

cts.

#### in the menopause:

#### new zest for life, new joy in living

Alone or in conjunction with estrogenic therapy, 'Benzebar'—combining 'Benzedrine' Sulfate and phenobarbital—is highly effective in controlling the neurotic symptoms of the menopause.

The 'Benzedrine' in 'Benzebar' restores optimism, cheerfulness and sense of well-being; imparts a feeling of energy and alertness. Simultaneously, the phenobarbital relieves tension, nervous excitability and agitation. And, combined in Benzebar, the beneficial effects of both drugs seem to be more than additive: they are enhanced. Better results are achieved than can be expected with either drug alone.

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia

## Benzebar

For the depressed and nervous menopausal patient

'Benzedrine' and 'Benzebar' T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

h

no

sp

### Editorial

#### Goodbye to Charity

 About a year ago, you may remember, Oscar Ewing was awarded a medal for what was described as his campaign to "destroy the curse of charity" in medicine.

While this phrase may grate strangely on the ears of Bible-readers, it accurately reflects a certain discontent—at least on the part of the labor people making the award—with the time-honored system of charity medicine.

But today the system is not what it used to be. Take a look at the trend:

Back in the mid-1930's, according to surveys conducted by this magazine, the average private physician donated fully 25 per cent of his time to charity work. By the mid-1940's, he was donating only 10 per cent of his time. By the mid-1950's, he may be donating little or no time.

Is this a wholesome trend? We think so. For one thing, it reflects the burgeoning economic health of American families since depression days. More important to medical men, it also reflects the steady spread of voluntary health insurance. People who cannot pay lumpsum medical fees often can pay

small monthly premiums for the same purpose. "This," as Dr. Paul Hawley points out, "has decreased the amount of charity work required and has increased the selfrespect of many families with marginal incomes."

What about those who still can't afford to pay the few dollars a month in health insurance premiums? Even for such people, charity medicine is on the way out. It's being replaced by a variety of tax-supported welfare plans that seek to avoid the old system's stigma.

Not that city and state plans for indigent care are working smoothly yet. But they do offer patients a promise of medical care in the best traditions of private practice. They do offer physicians payment for work formerly done free. In cities like Baltimore and Newark, in states like Washington and New York, local tax-supported plans have shown that they can do the job.

Where such plans haven't yet clicked, the missing ingredient is often medical support. Which puts it squarely up to our profession:

If we really get behind these local welfare plans, we can wipe out the alleged "curse" of charity medicine—without any help from Oscar.—H. SHERIDAN BAKETEL, M.D.

## How to Survive a Cross-Examination

Courtroom visits will be less strain if you answer each question on its own merits • The attorney who has called you to the witness stand is winding up his direct examination:

n

ti

H

is

e

n

at

h

OI

kı

w

ju

OI

yo

or

fiv

lo

bu

ju

fo

W

"Now, Doctor, on the basis of all you've told us, can you say with reasonable certainty that the accident was a competent producing cause of the patient's coccydynia?"

"Yes," you answer, and he nods approval.

"And that's a painful condition, is it?"

"Yes." Again the approving nod.
"And disabling?"

"Yes. The pain at the tip of the spine is increased by sitting, walking, and driving—all of which she has to do in her work. At times it is excruciating. She has been forced to discontinue that work."

This time a nod plus a happy smile from the attorney. Then he puts the final question:

"And, as you've told us, her condition is, in your opinion, permanent?"

"That's right."

"Thank you, Doctor." He bows his gratitude to you and starts back to the counsel table. En route, he wags his head sadly to indicate to the jury the awful shape his client is in. Then, with a casual wave to the opposing lawyer, he says, "You

<sup>\*</sup>Bernard R. Lauren, the author of this article, is a New York trial attorney and a member of the Medical Jurisprudence Committee of the New York City Bar Association.

may cross-examine the doctor."

He's happy as he sits down. Your testimony for him has been "beautiful." It contains all the medical ingredients that add up to large verdicts:

- 1. The client has a malady.
- 2. It was caused by the accident.
- 3. It is painful.

ou

up

of

ith

ci-

ng

ds

m,

d.

he

k-

he

it

en

y

ne

n-

a-

VS

e

to

at

0

u

nf

- 4. It is disabling.
- 5. It is permanent.

Will your testimony hold up? How can it be undermined in the eyes of the jury? That's precisely the question the opposing lawyer is pondering as he rises to cross-examine you. He knows that he has, in general, two possible avenues of approach: (1) He can attack you personally, or (2) he can attack your testimony.

In the case of the painful coccyx, he rules out the first line—perhaps on the ground that you're too well known in the small community where the trial is being held. You may even have treated some of the jurors or members of their families. They'd resent any personal attack on you. So he decides to go after your testimony.

His objective? An attack on your opinion as to some or all of the five medical ingredients.

His weapons? Chiefly two: first, logic (it isn't always sound logic, but it may seem impressive to a jury unversed in medicine); and, second, opinion contrary to yours found in authoritative medical works.

[Continued on 203]





## They Settle Doctor-Patient Disputes

A report on the actual cases one society's grievance machinery has processed  One day last fall, a young woman stormed into the third-floor offices of the Westchester County Medical Society in White Plains, N.Y.

"I read about your new grievance committee in yesterday's paper," she told a receptionist, "and I want to file a complaint against a doctor."

The receptionist turned the woman over to the society's executive secretary, Boyden Roseberry. As he listened, the woman told her story:

Four years earlier, she claimed, a physician had cut open a cyst on her neck. He must have made a terrible mistake because, ever since, one side of her face had been par-

60

th

gr

na In sev can will The not typ that wo time erin and

WO

ing

Aft

was

plai

that

P.R

that

cou

\*Ir

lectio

alyzed. She was ashamed to meet people. She had been forced to quit her job in a millinery shop. Couldn't the society help her?

Two weeks later, her case came up before the society's seven-man grievance committee. They called the doctor in question, found that the "cyst" had really been a malignant tumor of the parotid gland. In operating on it, the doctor had severed a facial nerve, which had caused the paralysis.

Committee members checked with specialists in neurosurgery. Their opinion: The physician was not at fault. In an operation of this type, there was always a chance that the nerve might be cut. The woman had just been unlucky.

At this point, the society's fulltime social service consultant, Katherine Russell, took over. In simple and sympathetic terms, she told the woman about the committee's findings. She urged her to face up to her misfortune, go back to work. After several such talks, the woman was convinced. She stopped brooding and got back her job.

Patients in Westchester County have been free to drop such complaints in the medical society's lap since last September. It was then that the society announced its new P.R. program\*—an announcement that got front-page play in the county's eight dailies.

Modeled after the time-tested formula of the Alameda County (Calif.) Medical Society, the program had been approved by physician-members with but one dissenting vote. Privately, however, some M.D.'s had expressed doubts. Said one: "It may have worked in California but I'm not so sure it will go here. After all, Californians will try anything—as long as it's new."

#### P.R. Results

Today, many such doubts have vanished. In its first five months of operation, the grievance machinery has already ground out some impressive results. Says Executive Secretary Roseberry: "What amazed us most was the regeneration of our medical society in the eyes of the community. Letters asking our help with all types of medical care problems have poured in as never before."

Has the grievance machinery really helped ease doctor-patient friction? Best answer to that is the actual case records in the society's files. These records show that misunderstanding—usually over fees or results of treatment—are the cause of most patient gripes. Two cases in point:

A few days after the P.R. program got under way, an irate woman complained that a doctor had "ruined" her 2-year-old boy. One of the child's testicles had receded after the doctor had performed a herniorrhaphy. The woman had refused to pay the doctor or take the

n-

f-

ty

s,

ce

nt

20

n-

/e

e

y:

a

m

a

e,

r-

<sup>\*</sup>Including a grievance committee, a collection bureau, a malpractice prevention committee, and an emergency medical serv-

#### Can't Do It Alone



m

01

m

wick vith no am reifu

ag bil

sto off

the to had hos had

\$20 ing exp of boy back to him for further treatment.

The doctor wasn't too concerned over the bill. What bothered him most was that the child was not getting the necessary follow-up care.

After an investigation, the case was turned over to the social service consultant. Katherine Russell visited the woman, explained that the results of the operation were not unusual for a child that young, and emphasized the importance of returning the boy to the doctor for further attention. After three such social service visits, the mother agreed. Both the patient and the bill were promptly taken care of.

Some weeks later, a distinguished-looking man in his forties stomped furiously into the society's offices. "That lying chiseler, Dr.—, won't get another penny out of me," he sputtered. "Let him sue if he likes." In words charged with anger, he unloaded his complaint:

His mother had been taken to the hospital with a heart attack. The total bill had come to \$348. Worried about how he was going to raise that much cash, the man had buttonholed the doctor in the hospital corridor. The doctor's offhand response: "Oh, do the best you can."

Taking this remark literally, the man had managed to scrape up \$200 in three days, sent it in thinking the debt was discharged. He exploded when he received a bill of \$148 for the balance.

A little reasoning brought the

man's temperature down. "Most doctors are somewhat reluctant about discussing fees," explained Mrs. Russell. "But it hardly seems fair to set your own price without reference to the value of the service." Before the man left, he had arranged to pay off the remaining \$148 in reasonable installments.

Nor are all misunderstandings on the part of patients. For example: A woman got a chicken bone lodged in her throat. She was rushed to a hospital, where an ENT man removed it. Since she was covered by Blue Shield, and since total family earnings (\$2,200 a year) were within the income limit for full service, she expected no bill from the physician. The prepay plan was supposed to cover it.

But the specialist hadn't bothered to ask about her income. Noting that she lived in a fairly good section of town, he had mailed her a supplementary bill of \$65. When the facts were presented to him, he quickly canceled the additional charge.

In another instance, a physician sent a bill of \$180 to a woman with an income of \$25 a week. She had nine children to support. When the medical society suggested he adjust the bill in the light of the circumstances, he promptly canceled it in full.

Not all complaints, of course, are bona fide. About 2 per cent come from assorted crackpots, deadbeats, and psychopaths.

[Continued on 181]



# Having Consultant Trouble?

The etiquette book for consultations requires plenty of two-way stretch

• The consultant-like television-is here to stay.

Of course, there are family doctors who call in consultants only when the patient is at death's door. And G.P.'s whose vanity is wounded when the family even hints at consultation. But if the relatives really want a specialized opinion, they'll get it one way or another. The experienced practitioner goes with this tide, not against it.

From the G.P.'s viewpoint, the trouble with a consultant is that (a) he may imply the family doctor has bungled; or (b) he may take over the reins so fully that the G.P. never sees the family again; or (c) he may run up so high a bill that there's nothing left to pay the family doctor with when his turn comes. These are the general

abou A

choo plain to gi such

in a doesn ative pay a he do if the

Me

the diff the change the firm the few of sultan treatment the (t by Soproace)

The a essary tive v tors.

"Pa nearly tor m The practitioner's three chief gripes about specialist services.

A well-established specialist may choose to laugh off these complaints. But he's better advised not to give a family doctor grounds for such grievances.

No consultant wants to make the G.P. look like a bungler. But he can do so unintentionally; for he's in an awkward position: If he doesn't alter the treatment, the relatives wonder why they have to pay a large fee for his services. If he does alter treatment, it looks as if the G.P. must have been wrong.

Most successful consultants work the dilemma out along these lines: If there is medical indication for a change, they talk it over first with the family doctor. They arrange to have the change take effect in a few days. To the family, the consultant then says: "Dr. Smith's treatment is exactly what I would have recommended myself. But if he (the patient) does not improve by Sunday, we'll use another approach."

This suggests that the family doctor was doing all right but that the consultant's visit was justified in terms of possible future changes. The altered program, if found necessary, will sound like a cooperative venture between the two doctors.

"Patient-stealing" charges are nearly always the result of one doctor misunderstanding the other. The family physician is the one calling the signals; it is up to him to call them right. He must indicate clearly whether the referral is for consultation only or for treatment. If he doesn't specify, perhaps he can't honestly blame the specialist for assuming control.

Suppose a G.P. who has been treating a hypertensive for years finally sends him to a cardiologist. He phones and says: "I'm referring a Mr. Remsen to your office. When can you see him?" The cardiologist naturally assumes that he is supposed to treat the man.

If that is *not* the G.P.'s idea, he can say in his phone call: "Please check on him and send me a report. I'd also appreciate any tips on treatment you could give me. I've had him on X and on Y and on Z. I wonder if there is any other medication you'd advise me to try."

This makes it crystal clear that Mr. Remsen is being lent, not given to the specialist.

#### What Will the Fee Be?

The fee question has, of course, soured more than one G.P.-specialist relationship. Suppose the family doctor is referring a possible kidney case to a urologist for cystoscopy and opinion. The patient is concerned about the cost of this service. Will it be something like \$10, or nearer \$100? The family doctor can handle this poser in one of three ways:

 He can guess. Which is a good way to break up a beautiful friendship all around. The specialist resents someone trying to set his

-is

loc-

nly

or.

nd-

at

ves

on, ner.

oes

the

hat

oc-

nay

the

ain;

n a

pay his

eral

fees. The patient resents being charged more than he's been led to expect.

2. He can say he simply doesn't know—that he can't even begin to estimate the fee. This makes the G.P. look like a babe in the woods. It may even suggest that there's something underhanded going on.

3. He can call the specialist and ask. This is the method used by experienced family doctors. It gets the facts, gets them correctly, gets them promptly. It allows the G.P. to suggest to the specialist why—if it is true—a smaller fee may be in order in this case.

#### Where the G.P. Errs

From the specialist's viewpoint, the trouble with the G.P. is that

- (a) He doesn't send enough information;
- (b) He doesn't indicate whether he wants action or just advice;
- (c) He doesn't make it clear how much each doctor is to tell the patient; and
- (d) He may have used the wrong criteria in selecting the specialist. On the latter point, there is little to be said except the obvious: that loyalty to the patient is a more durable virtue than loyalty to a classmate, fee-splitter, or fraternity brother.

Clogging up of the information channel is usually due to the G.P.'s being a busy man who hates to write letters. So he gives a sketchy verbal report to the specialist—and is then annoyed when the latter duplicates an expensive liver-function test or X-ray series.

The solution? Send the specialist a written report that includes test findings and the originals of the X-ray films. It takes time, but it smooths doctor-doctor relationships and spares the patient's time and pocketbook.

One matter that may require an offstage agreement between the doctors is the decision as to who talks to the patient after the consultation is over. It doesn't really matter who does it as long as the M.D.'s don't get their wires crossed.

When the patient comes to the specialist's office, for example, the G.P. is not likely to be present. At the end of the visit, the patient may ask: "What's the verdict?" Does the specialist tell him? Or does he say: "I'll send a full report to Dr. Brown"?

This problem is best cleared up during the referring phone call. The specialist may ask: "Shall I tell him diagnosis and outline the treatment, or would you rather do that after you get my report?" Or the G.P. may clarify it thus: "If you don't mind, I'd prefer that you send the patient back to me for any interpretation. Of course I'll be guided by your report."

In a home or hospital consultation, protocol requires that the G.P., at some point, offer to leave the specialist alone with the patient. The consultant may ask the family doctor to remain; but it saves embarrassment if the G.P. at leas
In
the
diag
ofte
too.

stain rage sort "You tell The rang way: doct

dyin is ur tor I the dist, a mont done family here.

lem

ciali:

this death erally cialis hour cialis nuand

busy.
duty
he is
evade

hope

least offers to withdraw for a while.

une-

alist

test

e X-

t it

hips

and

e an

the

who

con-

eally

the

sed.

the

the

. At

tient

t?"

Or

port

up

call.

tell

reat-

that

the

you

you

for

I be

ılta-

the

eave

pa-

the

t it

at

In a subsequent private caucus, the two doctors naturally discuss diagnosis and treatment. But too often they forget to discuss tactics too. They may come down the stairs together and run into a barrage of questions. Then comes a sort of Alphonse-and-Gaston act: "You explain it, Doctor." "No, you tell them." The remedy is simple. The report to the family is arranged beforehand, the choice always being left with the family doctor.

Perhaps the most delicate problem in this field is whether the specialist should continue to see the dying patient to the end. The chore is unpleasant. Naturally, each doctor prefers that the other be in at the death. Sometimes the specialist, after attending the patient for months, bows out, saying: "I have done all I can. I'm asking your family doctor to carry on from here."

Though said ever so tactfully, this is clearly recognized as a death warrant. The relatives generally feel that the big-fee specialist has deserted them in their hour of desperation. So the specialist who is sensitive to such nuances does stay to the end—simply because his presence implies hope and superior care.

Most men, unfortunately, are too busy. So they turn this unhappy duty over to the family doctor. For he is the one man who can never evade it.—HENRY A. DAVIDSON, M.D.

#### What! A Doctor Without a Hobby?

 Among today's social mores, having a hobby rates about on a par with sound dental habits. Some good, after-hours obsession, we're told, is essential to the wellrounded life.

Physicians are among those constantly being urged to take up a hobby. A popular one now is painting—endorsed by magazines, psychiatrists, Churchill, and Grumbacher. This is an excellent choice of first hobby (a phrase that justifiably assumes you will go on to other hobbies) since, by definition, anyone with a brush in hand is "talented." There are merely degrees of talent.

A special philosophy exists for the amateur artist. If you get more paint on the canvas than on your oriental rug, you are expressing yourself. Vice versa, and your wife expresses herself.

In painting, you have the advantage of a captive audience. Even the strongestwilled member of your family will [Continued on 173]



#### Why I Prefer Industrial Practice

Less hurry, surer income, fewer night calls are big assets, says this physician

• My wife and youngsters now see me around the house once in a while. I even squeeze in a bit of golf and fishing, some non-medical reading, and an occasional evening with friends. Those are among the reasons why I eased over into industrial medicine after the war.

I soon discovered this field has other advantages too. So I'm now doing industrial work almost exclusively and have no wish to climb back on the private practice treadmill.

For one thing, industrial work is devoid of collection worries. I treat the patient, sign the slip, and in comes the insurance company's check. No questions, no haggling, no dunning. What's more, the company never kicks about the

68

me am as sui

1

rare call who could be could b

tion the In

tria

dep plo sim

oth

the

tool

tria

in 1

mos

it 1

cou

civi

out

prol did.

N

mac

1

cost of therapeutic or diagnostic measures. The more X-rays, for example, the better; they're looked on as protection against possible law suits later.

#### **Emergency Work**

Night calls? I average one or two a year. Sunday work is equally rare. Saturday I'm on emergency call, but have no clinic hours. And when I want to knock off for a couple of weeks, it's easy. I get one of my industrial colleagues to cover for me, then leave town in the knowledge that my absence won't cost me patients.

My bailiwick is an eastern industrial city of some 110,000 population. Soon after I opened my office there in 1938, I joined the Elks. In a couple of years my club contacts brought me my first indus-

ha a couple of years my club contacts brought me my first industrial work—a contract with a small department store that has 175 employes. I didn't seek it out. It was simply offered to me, as were three other connections I've made since

then.

You don't have to sport an Elk's tooth, of course, to line up industrial contacts. It just happens that in my town the Elks Club attracts most of the businessmen. In yours, it may be Rotary, Kiwanis, the country club, or some church or civic organization. If you're really out to make connections, you can probably do it much faster than I did.

My next two jobs-with a sewing machine company (9,000 employ-

es) and the local packaging branch of a big oil company (thirty-seven employes)—weren't permanently nailed down until 1942. The next voice I heard was that of the Army Medical Corps.

When I got out of uniform in 1945, all three jobs were waiting for me. Soon a fourth one—with a railroad—brought another 2,000 patients under my charge. Thus my industrial work became virtually full-time.

Incidentally, the railroad connection came about through my cover work for other industrial M.D.'s. Having decided I wanted to make industrial medicine my specialty, I kept my ears open around the hospital to learn which of my older colleagues were most active in the field. Then I called on a half-dozen or so, offering to pinch-hit in emergencies or during their vacations. I got some free-lance experience that way and, when one of them decided to retire, the railroad job dropped into my lap.

#### Doctor's Day

Theoretically, I work a twelvehour day. Actually, I set my own pace. I get away from the house about 8 A.M. and make my first stop at the oil company. Here the men handle heavy drums, so my work runs mostly to bruised or broken feet and toes. Next I move on to the sewing machine company or to the railroad offices. Lacerations, fractures, and back sprains are the usual problems here; more serious accidents involving amputations are also an occasional part of railroad work. I have no clinic hours at the department store; I just stop around there when someone has cut a finger or tumbled downstairs.

ma

pe

eac

in stu me spe pla ble at : offi aga pri the ers. day or t Bef eve at !

A

or t

pita

just

witl

And

priv

sam

in. i

I m

but

is \$

hear

thou

-say

T

1

Both the railroad and the sewing



 Dr. J. P. Young says he's "as nearly an old-fashioned country doctor as you can be in California." But the folks in Lemoore (pop. 2,-400) consider him a pretty streamlined G.P. And with good reason; for he habitually spins around town on house calls in an open-cockpit Duesenberg racer. Fact is, this county medical society president is also a spare-time racing-car builder and past president of Lemoore's Auto Racing Club. His latest pride is a three-quarter-size midget, the fourth such car he has designed and built in his own backyard workshop. Its unique engine was touted recently in an auto magazine, drew interested queries from seventy top designers.

A machine-shop stint at 18 gave Dr. Young the know-how to build gasoline-powered model airplanes and boats. In 1938, a chance to drive a few fast laps in a midget racer infected him with a new bug. Today, the 44-year-old physician works four or five hours a night on his cars, drives them in local races on weekends. Only mishaps to date: "two minor spills on my head." Cost of his hobby? About \$18,000 so far. The return? "It's a tingling thrill to win a race in a car you've built yourself."

Now taking shape in Dr. Young's workshop is a bigger and better racer. His goal: to have a Young-built car win the 1952 Memorial Day classic in Indianapolis. END

machine company have well-equipped clinics, with four or five nurses each. I may see up to 200 people in a single session—mostly minor stuff that the nurses handle and I merely check on. I'm supposed to spend nine hours a week at each place, but the arrangement is flexible. I punch no time clock.

ome-

bled

ving

gave

uild

anes

e to

dget

bug.

cian

t on

aces

ate:

Cost

far.

ll to

ouilt

ng's

etter

ing-

orial

END

Ordinarily I'm home for lunch at noon. After that, I have private office hours from 1 to 2:30 and again from 7 to 8. But my only private patients now come from the families of my industrial workers. I see maybe ten or twelve a day on Mondays and Tuesdays, two or three a day the rest of the week. Before long, I expect to cut out evening office hours, call it quits at 5 o'clock.

#### Leisure vs. Lucre

Afternoons I make a house call or two, maybe drop in to see a hospital patient. Or, if work is light, I just relax with a book or play catch with the kids. Sure, I take it easy. And my coronaries are fine, thanks.

I suppose a hard-working G.P. in private practice nets about 50 per cent more than I do. Not that the same kind of return can't be had in industrial work—if you want to plug hard enough for it. I don't. I may take on one more account, but that will be the limit.

The standard pay rate in my area is \$7.50 an hour. Elsewhere, I've heard, it ranges as high as \$15, though that may be for a specialist—say, an orthopedist or a man with

an interest in occupational pulmonary diseases. In industrial practice, of course, you're also paid for your house calls, emergency calls, and hospital time—and for anyone sent to your private office.

The work has its perquisites, too. My people are mostly machinists, steamfitters, and the like. "If you ever need anything in my line, Doctor, just say the word," they tell me. And several times I have. In the past couple of years, I've acquired a new set of steam pipes, a new roof on my house, and a new ceiling in my waiting room—all for the cost of materials only.

#### What It Takes

I had no special schooling for industrial work. Nor do I think it's necessary for the average physician who wants to start picking up part-time jobs. Later he may well find it useful to take some post-graduate courses in his particular field of industry.

It's also good to know X-ray work. Most sizable companies have their own X-ray machines and technicians, and it's helpful if you don't have to send out all your films for interpretation.

Other requirements: one or more hospital connections, a sound knowledge of first aid and minor surgery, plus the ability to get along with working people. Perhaps the latter are not so demanding as private patients. But they must be shown the same consideration and courtesy.

-THOMAS F. HIGGINS JR., M. D.



Rural Practice—sixty-three years of it—gives Dr. Horace J. Mann plenty to muse about in his Brockport (N.Y.) office. The forceps he holds once belonged to his father, a Civil War surgeon. The McClellan saddle, another hand-me-down from his father, helped Dr. Mann make house calls in 1890's. Lately he's had to cut out the circuit-riding, but he is still Brockport's health officer. Says a town official: "We just won't let him retire."

#### **Locating More Rural Doctors**

#### Give rural youth incentive to enter medical schools, advises Minnesota dean

• If you want more rural doctors, simply recruit more rural medical students. That's the formula for overcoming the country-doctor shortage offered by Dr. Harold S. Diehl, dean of medical sciences of the University of Minnesota Medical School.

Dr. Diehl's conclusions stem from a study of 545 Minnesota Medical School graduates. The study charted the graduates' present practice locations (all in Minnesota) in relation to the type of community in which they grew up. For tabulation, communities were split into three population groups: (1) under 5,000; (2) 5,000 to 100,000 (not counting Rochester, where the Mayo Clinic brings up a special problem); (3) the three large cities—Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth.

The study showed that almost three out of five medical students from rural areas (population under 5,000) later took up rural practice. Of the students from the three large cities, fewer than one in four went to the country to practice. As Dr. Diehl told delegates to the recent Congress on Medical Education and Licensure in Chicago: "The chances are two and one-half times as great that a medical student [from] a rural community will practice in a rural area as that a medical student [from] a large city will . . . practice in a country location."

The reason for the state's rural shortage, then, isn't that rural medical graduates don't return to the country to practice. It's that the small communities don't provide as many of these graduates as their population warrants. At present, rural areas are the source of 36 per cent of the graduates and are also getting 36 per cent of the doctors back—but such areas contain 51 per cent of the state population.

How to get more rural students into medical school? One way, says Dr. Diehl, would be to give special priority to their applications. "Better still [would be] encouraging and assisting well-qualified young men and young women from rural areas to attend medical school." This would probably involve (1) publicity to interest more rural students (college and pre-college) in medicine; (2) setting up more scholarship and loan funds.

No, says Frank G. Dickinson, noting how vastly medical progress has increased the M.D.'s capacity for service • If there's a doctor shortage in the U. S., it's news to the director of the AMA Bureau of Medical Economic Research. In fact, says Frank G. Dickinson, "We are more likely to have a surplus of physicians in the Nineteen Sixties than a deficit."

Why? Because of "increase in output" per doctor—caused largely by recent advances in medical technology. Mr. Dickinson estimates that the average physician renders at least one-third more service to-day than in 1940.

## Is There Really a 1

Yes, says Dr. Howard Rusk, warning against a deficit of 22,000 active medical men three years from now • Immediate expansion and acceleration of medical-school programs —plus a greater work load per physician. That's the emergency blueprint for the medical profession drawn by Dr. Howard A. Rusk, chairman of two national advisory committees on mobilization. Purpose: to offset the deficit of 22,000 active doctors he estimates the country will otherwise face by 1954.

Dr. Rusk notes that a substantial deficit in medical manpower is already upon us. He sees no hope of The reasons he gives for this greater output include:

in

tor

cal ays

ore

/siian

in ely

ch-

tes

ers

to-

el-

ms

ly-

on

sk,

Ir-

00

he

by

ial

al-

of

The introduction of "wonder drugs";

The expanded use of auxiliary medical personnel;

The increase in patients treated in office or hospital, rather than in the home.

The rise in physicians' output becomes even more noticeable, Mr. Dickinson reports, when you look back thirty or forty years. He cites Pike County, Ill., as an example. This rural county in 1920 had one doctor for every 650 persons. Today the physician-population ratio there is 1:1,400-yet the people are getting far better medical care. Witness this incident from the good old days:

Twelve-year-old Mary Johnson had acute appendicitis. The near-est hospital was forty miles from her Griggsville home. It took her father's team of horses a solid hour to plod through the five miles of mud to the railroad station. Another hour was lost waiting for a train. The over-all trip to the hospital took

# lly a Doctor Shortage?

reducing the deficit in the next three years. But by speeding up medical education programs now, he believes, the deficit can be all but wiped out by 1960.

He assumes that the country will be partly or completely mobilized for the next ten years. He also assumes the 1949 doctor-population ratio (one physician for every 850 civilians) should be maintained.

Here, then, are his estimates (in thousands) of the active physicians required for civilian and mobilization needs:

Fields	1951	1954
Civilian care	178.0	183.7
Military service	17.5	18.5
Civil defense	.6	3.3
Public health	1.6	2.8
Industrial work	.1	1.8
Medical schools	.5	.5
Total	198.3	210.6

According to Dr. Rusk's estimates, the armed forces' demand for physicians will start leveling off after this year. He believes a total of 17,500 medical officers will be needed in 1951 for the authorized 3.5 million troop strength. That's

NO six hours. By the time Mary got there, it was too late.

Today, a child could be driven those forty miles within an hour. But that's not the whole story. Says Mr. Dickinson:

"She might go east to Jacksonville in, say, forty-five minutes. She might even be taken to St. Louis, with its splendid medical facilities, in two hours. Or she might be taken to the forty-three-bed Illini Community Hospital in nearby Pittsfield in ten to fifteen minutes. She'd be far closer to a doctor, in terms of life-saving minutes, than Mary Johnson ever was—even if there were no doctor in Griggsville."

As further evidence that there's

no shortage, Mr. Dickinson points to three current health records:

ł

ľ

f

i

n

e

is

p

to

CE

pi

th

te

sa

tu

sta

te

tir

cit

So

all

gr

T

 Life expectancy is twenty years greater today than it was fifty years ago;

(2) The maternal mortality rate has hit a record low of less than one death per 1,000 live births;

(3) The infant mortality rate is 3 per cent, another new low.

Even supply-and-demand economics, he says, argues against the shortage claim. Physicians' fees have risen only half as fast as the over-all cost of living. "It stands to reason," says Mr. Dickinson, "that this index of physicians' fees . . . would have risen much faster if there had been an alarming shortage of physicians."

#### Is There Really a Doctor Shortage?-

a ratio of five doctors per 1,000 servicemen. By 1954, he assumes, the services may have 5 million

men in uniform but will be using a 3.7 physician ratio.

Because of mobilization burdens, he predicts a shortage of 22,000 active physicians by 1954—unless the present medical-school output (6,000 graduates a year) can be

upped. He sees two ways to do this:

1. By increased medical-school enrollment—a half-way measure at best. To quote Dr. Rusk: "The increase per class in the last war was 12.5 per cent. Yet even by a 15 per cent enrollment increase

over 1949, beginning next September, we would by the summer of 1960 have produced only 5,000 of the needed 22,000."

2. By acceleration—"the only logical solution." This would produce an extra 6,000 physicians every three years. By 1960, the gain would mount to 12,000, or more than twice the gain from an enrollment increase. Acceleration also would start producing results two years earlier than would an enrollment increase. Combined, the two measures would act on one another to bring about even further gains.

Admitting drawbacks in any ac-

Straws in the wind like these, he adds, should make educators think twice before stepping up medical-school programs. A serious surplus might result, he believes, from boosting total graduates to a proposed 7,000 in 1960. It would also drain money and brainpower from other vital training programs.

ints

nty

ifty

rate

han

e is

eco-

the

ees

the

s to

hat

if

ort-

em-

of

) of

nly

oro-

ans

the

or

an

tion

ults

an

the

one

fur-

ac-

"Are we going to say that there is a shortage of physicians until we have one in every community of more than 100 people? . . . Is there a shortage of medical schools unless every qualified candidate can be admitted? . . . (We also need chemists, physicists, elementary and secondary school teachers . . . In fact, physicists and chemists are destined to become almost as important as

physicians in protecting the health of Americans in the atomic age.)"

What about the drain of physicians from the home front by the armed forces? Mr. Dickinson thinks their loss can be offset by "stretching" the remaining civilian M. D.'s. In World War II, he points out, only 60 per cent of physicians stayed home to care for the 90 per cent of the population that remained civilians. "What happened? The health of the American people continued to improve."

The fact that so many physicians could be spared to the armed forces, he says, is strong evidence of a surplus of doctors in the early 1940's. He doubts that the surplus has since evaporated.

celeration scheme, Dr. Rusk urges profiting from mistakes made in the last war. "The depletion of teachers can be prevented," he says. "Students need not be disturbed by change in their student status. Interneships could be extended rather than curtailed."

Increased enrollment plus acceleration would not close the gap entirely. There still would be a deficit of about 2,000 doctors in 1960. So "belts will have to be tightened all around, even with such a program."

Dr. Rusk adds:

"The plans outlined are flexible. They do not impose a permanent oversupply of physicians . . . If the international situation becomes more favorable, the increased tempo of training can readily be adjusted . . .

"It is the considered opinion of the Health Resources Advisory Committee of the National Security Resources Board that there are but three [courses open to our medical schools]: expand, and/or accelerate, or fail . . ."

Note: This article reflects the personal viewpoints expressed by Dr. Rusk and Mr. Dickinson at the recent Congress on Medical Education and Licensure in Chicago.



# Why Our Hospitals Are in Trouble

Bus

dan

such

one quir

an i

icall

of th

jecti

men

gest

mer.

tor knev

prob

sugg

enth

and

opp

trou

resu

gifts

ings each

I

up-

T

W

 Our voluntary hospitals today are like a patient whom doctors have despaired of saving, but who is unaccountably getting better anyway. Yet what looks like a cure is actually only a remission.

Fortunately, over the long pull, while there is no specific treatment for the disease, the prognosis is not wholly unfavorable. A number of remedies are being tried, and some of the results have been promising, if not dramatic.

The tie that binds the financial outlook of the hospital to the professional outlook of the physician grows constantly stronger. Doctors who practice entirely outside the hospital today are an ever-dwindling fraction of the profession. And to the degree that the medical man depends on the hospital to help him with his practice, he benefits when the hospital is strong and loses when it is weak.

"The doctors need trained and efficient personnel to carry out their orders, and proper facilities for the execution of

78

<sup>\*</sup>Robert M. Cunningham Jr., author of this penetrating report, is managing editor of The Modern Hospital.

Business is booming—yet our voluntary institutions are still dangerously close to the line

ole

like

aired

get-

ike a

vhile

dis-

fav-

eing

oeen

look

out-

ntly

irely

ver-

And

de-

with

hos-

eak.

ient

and

of

· of

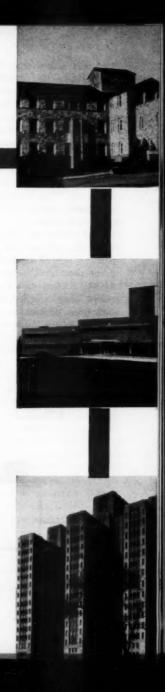
edi-

such orders," an accounting expert told one hospital board recently. "Both require funds," he pointed out, arguing for an increase in the hospital's rates. Ironically, the increase was opposed by some of the doctors, who foresaw possible objections from their patients.

Whether or not physicians should take an active interest in hospital management, as the AMA's Hess committee suggested in its celebrated report last summer, there is no doubt that hospital-doctor relations would improve if doctors knew more about hospitals' financial problems. While the Hess committee's suggestion was greeted with restrained enthusiasm by hospital administrators and trustees, most of them welcome an opportunity to tell the doctor about their troubles.

The financial position of any hospital results from an intricate combination of factors—costs, occupancy, collections, gifts, the condition of its plant, and earnings on invested funds. But experience in each of these areas is likely to reflect the economic condition of the community.

In prosperous times, hospital costs go up-but so do occupancy and collec-



tions and gifts and earnings. Unquestionably, the recent remission in its financial problems the average voluntary hospital has enjoyed reflects the general prosperity of post-war America. Full employment makes full hospitals.

In good times, moreover, hospitals tend to fill from the private rooms down, instead of from the wards up. This has an obviously important bearing on the ratio of receipts to costs.

The ratio itself is revealing. In 1949, the last full year for which national figures are available, non-profit short-term hospitals spent \$1,333,372,000 on services to patients. They collected \$1,195,243,000 from patients in return. According to the American Hospital Association, this amounted to a loss of \$1.56 per patient-day, or ap-

proximately 10 per cent of what it costs to provide a patient-day of care.

8

b

d

b

î

c

to

m

lo

p

th

al

W

W

cc

W

di

ar

tie

50

ru en tec ab sta ou wh pit do

yea sub the

per

inc

Few businessmen would break into cheers over an enterprise that even in a good year loses 10 per cent. But hospital authorities are used to this sort of thing.

"To limit losses, year after year, to amounts approximately equal to recurring contributions and gifts is more difficult, I submit, than to run the usual business corporation whose goal is profit," says William M. Lockwood, Vermont banker and treasurer of the Mary Fletcher Hospital at Burlington. "A hospital cannot be run by business precept alone," he adds. "Its financial problems cannot be handled quite like those of a business."

Not all hospital trustees agree with this proposition. Speaking at



"You may not remember me, Doctor. You passed me off in 1933 as an ovarian cyst."

a meeting of hospital and nursing executives last year, a board member of a large hospital in the Middle West suggested that simple business principles should prevail in the hospital. "Buy the best and charge what you have to in order to make ends meet," he declared.

hat it

ay of

break

that

) per

s are

year,

al to

fts is

n to

ation

lliam

r and

Hos-

can-

ecept

prob-

like

agree

ng at

The nicest thing said about this man afterward was that he had a lot to learn. What about the hospital's charitable responsibilities, the group wanted to know. What about city and county and state welfare cases at below-cost rates? What about "readiness-to-serve" costs and emergency services? What about doctors who run up diagnostic charges on Blue Cross and other flat-rate contract patients? What about costs that leap 50 per cent while patients and doctors are objecting to 10 per cent rate increases? What about the onrush of medical science, with its endless flow of new drugs and technics and machines? What about charges so high that people stay out of private rooms, if not out of hospitals?

The trustee with the chargewhat-you-have-to concept of hospital finance isn't the only one who doesn't know the answers.

#### Hospitals in Black

For many hospitals in recent years, gifts and endowments and subsidies and grants have bridged the gap between operating expenses and revenues. Such "other income" reported by nonprofit short-term hospitals for 1949 amounted to \$2.08 per patient-day. Result: These hospitals, despite their \$1.56 per patient-day loss, wound up the year 52 cents a patient-day ahead.

But gifts and subsidies won't last forever. And the voluntary hospital structure from which the difficult questions emerge hasn't changed at all.

The essence of the voluntary hospital's financial struggle in our time is that its monk's habit still shows beneath its pin-stripes. Modern business methods have come to the hospital, but society remembers its church and almshouse origin and makes demands that are all but impossible to meet. This is apparent in many ways.

#### **Business or Charity?**

Recently the administrators of several hospitals were comparing notes on their collection methods and experience. Most of the hospitals represented in the group were using outside collection agencies on slow accounts and going to court when other measures failed. Yet all the administrators agreed that they would unhesitatingly extend credit again to a patient whose account was delinquent. "The test for admission is the need for service," said one man, his monk's cloth showing plainly. As simply as it can be done, that sums up the difference between the hospital and the market place.

The almshouse concept is re-

sponsible for a common hospital practice that is undoubtedly one of the weirdest things in a weird business—the below-cost ward rate. This is a hangover from the time when hospitals were largely for the sick poor and patients who paid anything at all were on a casual, pay-whatever-you-can basis.

#### Losing Proposition

The below-cost rate is especially prevalent in the larger eastern hospitals. It is still defended by some administrators as a legitimate form of charity. The fallacy of this view was pointed out recently by Edgar H. Ertel of the Philadelphia Community Chest:

"We may theorize that rates established at less than cost represent the distribution of charitable benefits. But this means there is no distinction in the distribution of benefits between those who need them and those who do not. Is the hospital keeping faith with its contributors when it gives service worth \$100 to someone who can readily afford to pay \$100, but charges him only \$60 on the basis of established rates?"

Probably the most ruinous aspect of the below-cost rate is that it tends to perpetuate one of society's impossible demands on the voluntary hospital: the below-cost payment for indigent patients who are public charges.

The latest comprehensive survey of payments for indigent care by city, county, and state welfare agencies showed that hospitals were collecting only about 60 per cent of the cost of caring for these patients. In one state, the average welfare payment (\$4.20 a day) was just 25 per cent of the average cost of a day's care. Efforts to get indigent payments increased have often failed because welfare officials could point to published ward rates lower than the cost figure the hospital was asking for.

CO

Obviously, the below-cost indigent payment hurts most when the hospital is caring for a large number of public charges. It is plain that this is one of the major contributing causes of hospital insolvency.

In some hospitals, the situation is desperate. "The story of things here is an unfortunate one, because there is nothing seriously wrong with this hospital, its medical staff, or its board," an administrator wrote to a friend, explaining that he was looking for another job. "The future looks good except for one thing: We are losing terrific sums every year on the hospitalization of indigent and medically indigent patients, and I cannot seem to inspire the board to conduct the crusade that is necessary to get adequate payments.

"Our per diem costs are well over \$15, and the per diem payment we received for indigents last year figured out at \$4.96. Since about 25 per cent of our patientdays are those of indigent and medically indigent, we lost over \$80,000 in this 120-bed hospital.

als

per

ese

age ay) age get ave ffiard the dithe main oninon igs ise ng ıff, or

nat

b.

for

fic

a-

di-

to

he

et

ell

y-

st

ce

it-

bi

er

"We have made our pharmacy a real money-making department, converted ward space to semi-private, and done a dozen other things to help the situation. But it has all been too little and too late. As long as you sell one-fourth of



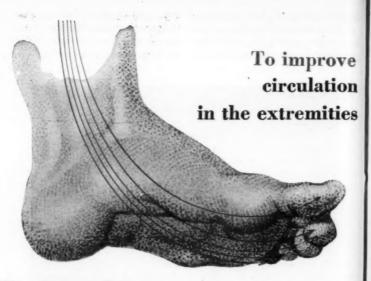
• Though he was 35 before he ever even sat a horse, Dr. Lane Falk, now 49, averages \$5,000 in rodeo prizes each summer, competing only on week-ends.

RODEOLOGIST

The picture shows him, "piggin' string" in teeth, about to throw and truss his animal in a calf-roping contest. "But I do more team steer-roping nowadays," he says, explaining that steers are merely roped, not thrown. "Wrestling calfs left my hands stiff for Monday operations."

With more than 100 first-place awards since 1938, and a 1945 team-roping world's championship to his credit, the Modesto, Calif., surgeon ranks among the top third of the nation's rodeo ropers. Off season, he breaks colts at his horse ranch.

Though he suffered a broken shoulder in a rodeo event a few years ago, he plans to go right on with his lariat-swinging in some twenty-five cowboy jamborees a year. Ropers, he says, usually keep their touch well into their sixties.



## Priscoline

#### Orally effective vasodilator

Numerous reports on Priscoline have shown favorable results in a wide range of peripheral vascular diseases. By decreasing angiospasm, Priscoline frequently relieves pain and, by increasing the blood supply to the periphery, it promotes healing of ulcers and improves function.

Priscoline® (benzazoline) hydrochloride is available in tablets of 25 mg. and in 10 cc. multiple-dose vials, each cc. containing 25 mg.

#### Indications:

Raynaud's Disease Buerger's Disease Obliterative Arteriosclerosis Causalgia Post-Thrombotic Conditions Frostbite Prognostic Agent before

Sympathectomy

In addition, various experimental indications are given in the literature. Write for complete information and samples.

Ciba Pharmacoutical Products, Inc., Summit, New Jersey

yo the bo

to

ge ma

ing tal loo sta a l "A has wreter tut of dej ma

par ule

pita you bas

do

cou

in

lett

the

ing

uni

fon

pat

get

sou

to phis

your product for less than one-third the cost of production, you are bound to have trouble."

Fortunately, other administrators have been more successful in getting their boards to act in the matter of indigent payments. Taking over the presidency of a hospital in Wisconsin, a new trustee looked at the hospital's financial statement, then promptly addressed a letter to the welfare department. "Apparently a misunderstanding has existed for some time," he wrote. "Rates and charges are determined by the properly constituted authorities of the hospital; as of today, any discounts that your department has been receiving may be considered discontinued. From this day forward the rates and charges applicable to your department will be the regular scheduled rates and charges of the hospital. All future admissions from your department will be on this basis."

While such headlong action may do no more than transfer the discount load to some other hospital in the area, this board president's letter does indicate awareness that the problem is a critical one. This is a hopeful sign in itself, considering the years the problem existed unrecognized. The hospital that is forced to take losses on its welfare patients must either go broke or get the money from some other source. Usually, it increases its rates to paying patients, thereby accomplishing an unsound and illogical

transfer of the indigent burden from the taxpayers to the sick.

Happily, the sick in ever-increasing numbers are joining hands with the well to carry the heavy end of the pole. An estimated 70 million people are now protected by some form of hospitalization insurance, nearly two-thirds of them by Blue Cross. In most cities, one-fourth to one-third of all hospital patients hold Blue Cross cards. Some hospitals now report that three-quarters of all incoming patients are insured -a circumstance whose beneficent effect on the hospital's financial stability is hard to overestimate. The most expensive bed in any hospital is the empty one, and the patient with Blue Cross is a lot less likely to resist when the doctor suggests hospitalization. Blue Cross has also filled thousands of semi-private beds with patients who would otherwise have been in wards. And to whatever extent Blue Cross has been sold among low-income groups, the medical-indigent burden on the community-and on the hospital-has been relieved.

#### Fictitious Figure

These benefits, however, are unmeasurable; the Blue Cross patient who would have stayed home doesn't appear on the hospital balance sheet. What often does appear there is an item called "Losses on Blue Cross"—a sum representing the difference between the aggregate of Blue Cross payments to the hospital and the aggregate of hos-

on

es

tor

able

. By

pain

y, it

able

ach

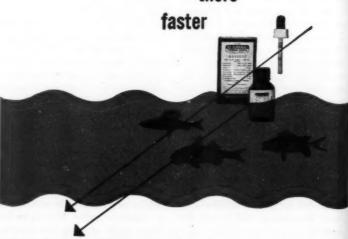
ex-

ions iter-

OW-

and

water gets the oil there



## vi-syneral vitamin drops contains 100% NATURAL VITAMIN D. THE SUPERIOR ANTI-RACHITIC

Great Advance in Vitamin Therapy . . . this oil-in-water solution developed by the Research Laboratories of U. S. Vitamin Corporation. Clinical literature\* emphasizes the superiority of aqueous solutions of vitamin A compared to oily solutions (such as percomorph oils) ...

> 500% GREATER ABSORPTION 85% HIGHER LIVER STORAGE 1/5th AS MUCH EXCRETION

\* Literature and samples upon request

VITAMIN A	nat	ur	al)		5,000 units
VITAMIN D	nai	ur	ei)		1,000 units
ASCORBIC A	ACI	D			50 mg.
THIAMINE					1 mg.
NIACINAMIE	DE				5 mg.
RIBOFLAVIN					.4 mg.
PYRIDOXINE	E				.1 mg.
PANTOTHER	NIC		C	D	2 mg.

u.s. vitamin corporation

casimir funk laboratories, inc. (amliate) 250 e. 43 st., new york 17, n. y.

pita serv men E

an whi Blu pita the caus tors sona

caus to c have thus woe soot

Fail

peop acro com tor quer on E and a spi the i

say, char isn't den payn diem the p

pital' In the c tal se pital charges at regular rates for all services rendered to Blue Cross members.

But this loss figure is actually an intangible "might-have-been," while the elusive patient whom Blue Cross brought to the hospital is pouring real money into the till. Failure to see this has caused many hospital administrators and trustees to take an unreasonably dim view of Blue Cross. Failure to make them see it has caused many Blue Cross executives to cry out at night. Both failures have held up Blue Cross progress, thus contributing to the financial woes the two groups are trying to soothe.

#### **How Doctors Hinder**

While hospital and Blue Cross people often glare at each other across the balance sheet, they become kissing cousins when the doctor enters the room. Far too frequently, they charge, doctors look on Blue Cross as a natural enemy and regard evasion of its rules as a sporting proposition, like beating the income tax. Such doctors, they say, load Blue Cross bills with charges for all sorts of service that isn't really necessary. This is a burden to the hospital if Blue Cross payments are on a flat rate per diem, as many are. It's a burden to the plan if Blue Cross pays the hospital's regular billing, as some do.

In either case, it is a burden to the community. Unnecessary hospital service is a form of conspicuous waste that makes economists shudder. In one city (Chicago) the problem had become serious enough a few months ago for Blue Cross to organize a public relations program aimed at teaching doctors the fiscal facts of hospital and Blue Cross life.

There and elsewhere, however, it will take more than "Dear Doctor" letters to establish hospital care on a financial footing sound enough to assure the future of the voluntary system. The first line of attack has generally been the individual hospital's effort to stop, or at least curb, the wild upward spiral of hospital costs.

Of course, costs that rise in response to economic pressures outside the hospital can't be controlled from inside the hospital. But the general inflationary trend does not wholly account for such cost increases as that reported recently by the United Hospital Fund of New York. The cost of ward care in New York voluntary hospitals in 1940 was \$6.33; in 1951 it is \$15.86, an increase of more than 150 per cent.

For all voluntary short-term U. S. hospitals, the cost increase came to more than 50 per cent in four years—from \$10.04 per patient-day in 1946 to \$15.14 in 1949.

If these figures weren't so bad, they might lend credibility to the widespread notion, shared by many doctors, that hospitals are inefficient. Obviously, however, the dif-

N D,

mits mg. mg. mg. mg.

mg.



"Upper Respiratory". fe

th

re

m at ni Si

ov

pi

stu

sa

tra

he

us

Wa

pi

ine

pe

ho

wi

pa ma nu

# aspergum for Relief

For childhood colds, sore throats and other febrile or painful conditions, Aspergum provides acetylsalicylic acid in easy-to-take, deliciously flavored, chewing gum form.

The antifebrile, analgesic medication is quickly absorbed, reaches the blood stream rapidly, producing a mild general analgesia and antipyresis in children.

Ideal for post-tonsillectomy cases,
Aspergum offers immediate local relief
of pain, encourages an earlier return
to a full diet—convalescence is hastened.

Just 3½ grains of acetylsalicylic acid per tablet—a dosage and form uniquely fitted to childhood requirements. Promoted ethically.

WHITE LABORATORIES, INC.,

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers, Newark 7, N. J.

ference between the most and least efficient operation could account for only a fraction of today's huge hospital costs.

"No store can give away half its goods and expect to break even by using less wrapping paper," is the way Dr. Basil C. MacLean of Rochester, N. Y., sums it up.

#### New Gimmicks

Nevertheless, most hospitals are making a valiant effort to keep the lid on. A hospital in Salt Lake City recently made an exhaustive job analysis of its nursing service. The result was a "downgrading" of many nursing duties to aides and attendants drawing less pay than nurses—a real payroll economy. Similar studies are going on in all departments of many hospitals all over the country.

Because 60 cents of the hospital dollar is paid out in wages, studies everywhere aim at reducing personnel turnover and at saving time and motion. In its training program for housekeeping help, a hospital at Racine, Wis., uses life-size photographs to demonstrate right and wrong ways to wash floors and windows. A hospital in Chicago has employed an industrial psychologist to teach supervisory personnel how to make workers want to work harder. A hospital in Boston is experimenting with a "roomette" designed so the patient can help himself to the maximum extent and economize on nursing time. Everywhere, laborsaving machines are being introduced to clean walls, wash dishes, keep records.

Hospitals today are also lighting up their fiscal practices with modern cost-accounting methods. Simple cash accounting—a holdover from the days when Mr. Rich paid most of the bills and anything collected from patients was lagniappe—is giving way to the accrual method of accounting. Only when earnings for all services are accrued at established rates, whether or not they are actually paid for at those rates, can the hospital get a true picture of its operations.

"The financial problems of hospitals arise chiefly from the fact that, contrary to general business procedure, a large portion of their product is given away," C. Rufus Rorem, a hospital accounting authority, said recently. "The knowledge of how much is given away, and to whom, is essential to good management."

That knowledge is certainly essential to good rate-making. Gradually, accurate departmental accounting is bringing about adjustment of the below-cost rate and of the loss on indigents. Ultimately, it may point the way out of another hospital puzzle: the rate that bears no relation to cost but is "loaded" to cover other losses.

This practice has special interest for doctors. In part, at least, the hassle between hospitals and specialists is fiscal as well as professional. The truth of the specialist's

ile

ickly

ablet



For
Continuous
Benefit in
Arthritis

The first of the steroids to show demonstrable effectiveness in arthritis—ERTRON,® Steroid Complex, Whittier—continues to provide the prolonged, continuous relief which the arthritic patient requires.

The many hundreds of cases investigated, the follow-up studies after periods of five, ten or more years, the thousands of cases benefited in daily practice—these testify to the clinical efficacy of ERTRON over an extended period.

In a high percentage of cases ERTRON has been found to give relief from pain and the distressing symptoms of the arthritic syndrome.

Prescribe ERTRON—the Steroid Complex with the extensive bibliographic background covering a fifteen-year period.

ERTRON is a potent drug and, like all potent drugs, should be administered only under the direction of the physician who will determine proper dosage levels for the individual patient.



charge of "exploitation" and the hospital's counter-charge of "monopoly" cannot be determined wholly by accounting, perhaps; but it can't be determined at all without accounting.

As Dr. Fred Carter of St. Luke's Hospital in Cleveland observed not long ago, "For a great many years, we have slowly but thoroughly been scrambling an egg. Now we are suddenly confronted with the job of unscrambling it and getting it back into the yolk and white stages. That is a large order."

#### Signs of Progress

Probably the most encouraging of all efforts to unscramble the egg are group efforts. Like miners in a union hall and debutantes at a cotillion, hospitals make a better showing in groups than they do alone. The greatest progress in obtaining adequate payment for indigent patients has been made by hospital associations, not by hospitals.

In Connecticut, for example, the state hospital association a year ago got a 100 per cent increase in payments for state cases. Starting in July this year, Connecticut's voluntary hospitals will get cost payment for indigents—the ultimate goal, attained by carefully prepared, factual statements of the hospital case.

Under new legislation in Virginia, hospitals are entitled to an adequate cost payment for certified indigents through state aid to local welfare departments. In some areas.

the need outstrips the appropriation, so Virginia hospitals are still carrying part of the burden. In Maine and California, state associations have taken the hospital story to the public in effective public relations programs that foretell better times.

#### **Coming Salvation**

Coming up on the hospital horizon is another form of group action that some economists see as the salvation of the hospital system: the coordinated regional service. For years, there have been a few regional plans under which radiology, pathology, and other special services, are shared by groups of hospitals. The Bingham plan in Maine has successfully helped small hospitals there to provide good service at low cost. The Kellogg Foundation has been working with hospitals in Michigan toward integration of services that are too expensive for the small hospital to carry on unaided.

Other special-purpose programs have had try-outs. Small hospitals in the area of Rochester, N. Y., get internes in a regional teaching lottery. The New York University-Bellevue Medical Center also has a farming-out plan for medical teaching in a group of small outlying hospitals. Group purchasing plans have been tried in New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago, and other cities, with moderate success.

The most ambitious plan for co-

ORETO

ORETO

bleedin

the bre

ORETO

heing o



#### in the male

ORETON supplies androgen to rehabilitate the climacteric or eunuchoid patient.

#### in the female

ORETON overcomes excessive estrogen activity, and controls functional uterine bleeding and dysmenorrhea. ORETON exerts a palliative effect in carcinoma of the breast.

#### in both sexes

ORETON exhibits a protein anabolic effect, builds tissue and enhances well-leing of the aged patient.

#### ORETON

Ourren, Schering's brand of Testosterone Propionate U.S.P. in oil for intramuscular injection.

Schering corporation · BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY



riastill In ciatory retter

orition the the For re-

ervhosnos-

vice da-

spition

sive

on

ams

get lot-

ity-

has cal

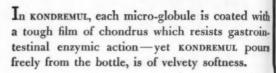
out-

ork,
ago,

co-

# AND Softness

CONSTITUTION MANAGEMEN



KONDREMUL, being finely subdivided, contributes soft bulk to the dry fecal residue, easing elimination and encouraging regular bowel habits.

KONDREMUL Plain (containing 55% mineral oil).

KONDREMUL with non-bitter Extract of Cascara (4.42 Gm. per 100 cc.)

KONDREMUL with Phenolphthalein — .13 Gm. (2.2 grs) per tablespoonful.

# Kondremul

AN EMULSION OF MINERAL OIL AND IRISH MOSS

# Also in tablet form

—the original Irish Moss—Methyl Cellulose Bulk Laxative in Tablet Form.

KONDRETARS induce soft, easily eliminated bulk—no bloating, griping, impaction. Convenient, pleasant, easy to take.

THE E. L. PATCH COMPANY

STONEHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

p

ol

ac

pl in w

no m

m

tra

th

fu

le

pi

an

liz se

ra

pa

fin

ou

ing

ch

ordinated service has recently been proposed for hospitals in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. Based on a survey made by James A. Hamilton of the University of Minnesota, this plan would consolidate nineteen Twin-City hospitals into four medical-center groups. Medical services would be integrated within these groups. Such operations as purchasing, laundry, record-keeping, and administration would be pooled.

Hamilton has estimated that the plan would save \$22 million a year in hospital expenditures for the whole area and deliver better service than the people are getting now. The inevitable loss of autonomy it would involve has caused many doctors and hospital administrators to back hastily away. But the boards of twelve of the hospitals have agreed to go ahead with further exploratory meetings, at least.

#### If Hospitals Merge

The case for coordination of hospital facilities has been presented in more detail in Minneapolis than anywhere else, but it is increasingly recognized as a path to the stabilized hospital economy everyone seeks.

"Bed occupancy of hospitals ranges up to 90 per cent of capacity. But it is not uncommon to find expensive scientific apparatus used less than two or three hours out of twenty-four. Substantial savings to the community could be achieved through joint utilization of

specialized facilities and personnel." So says J. Hamilton Cheston, president of the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society and a hospital trustee, who then adds:

"In some cases, a small hospital can serve the community best as a special department of a large institution. In other cases, the public interest would be served best if complete mergers of institutions were accomplished. Such coordination is often strongly resisted by members of governing boards or attending staffs of the various hospitals. But the time has undeniably come when the community should insist on such action as may be in the best interest of the patient and those who support the hospitals financially."

#### The Doctors Object

Doctors who abhor talk about integration and mergers as a threat to their independence can take comfort in the knowledge that the fully coordinated service will come slowly, if it comes at all. More than half the 1,500 Hill-Burton projects approved so far have been hospitals of fifty beds or less. The small community's insistence on having its own hospital puts a brake on the kind of regional integration medical theorists have been dreaming about.

But it doesn't call a halt to all inter-hospital cooperation. Shared specialist services are here to stay. Many small hospitals are reaching for economies through cooperative

with

roin-

ours

outes

nina-

Gm.

gra)

ulose

Con-



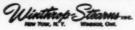
Psychoneurotic Women of Genius

Isadora Duncan, renowned American dancer, was admired throughout the world for her creative ideas and graceful artistry, but estranged her native public through her psychoneurotic accentricities.

The majority of psychoneurotics have no serious mental illness, but display merely an emotional imbalance which often can be greatly improved by appropriate psychotherapeutic and sedative management. In the treatment of psychoneurosis, particularly agitated, depressed and anxiety states, Mebaral is especially useful when tranquillity with minimal hypnotic action is desired. Sedative dose: Adults, from 32 mg. to 0.1 Gm. (½ to 1½ grains) three or four times daily. Children, from 16 to 32 mg. (¼ to ½ grain) three or four times daily. Supplied in tablets of 32 mg., 0.1 Gm. and 0.2 Gm.



TASTELESS SEDATIVE AND ANTIEPILEPTIC . LITTLE OR NO DROWSINESS



Mahoral, trademork rep. U. S. & Cons

Vit

froi

... or f

ogy. Fo arise fr deficient cated. two or ment of given t mins. I

THEMAC Vitami clinical dosages indicate

1. Spies, 7 Diseases of Sunders (

Yaumin A Yaumin D Thiomine Iboffavin Hacinami Ascorbic A

V

Vitamin deficiencies can rarely be diagnosed from the textbook'...

... or from their classical symptomatology. For example, corneal invasions may arise from a riboflavin deficiency, or a deficiency of vitamin A may be indicated. Patients suspected of having two or three deficiencies show improvement only to a certain point when given the two or three specific vitamins. In such instances, multiple vitamin therapy is indicated.

MERAGRAN -Therapeutic Formula Vitamin Capsules Squibb-supplies dinically proved, truly therapeutic desages of all the individual vitamins indicated in mixed vitamin therapy.

l. Spies, T. D., and Butt, H. B., in Duncan, G. G.: Diseases of Metabolism, ed. 2, Philadelphia, W. B. Samblers Co., 1947, pp. 485-496.

#### Each Theragran Capsule contains:

Vitamin A .			2	5,0	00	U.S.P. units
Vitumin D .				1,0	00	U.S.P. units
Thismine HCI						10 mg.
Rhoflavin .						5 mg.
Nacinamide						150 mg.
Asperbic Acid						150 mg.

Whether lesions be acute or chronic... mild or severefor truly therapeutic dosages

THERAPEUTIC FORMULA VITAMIN CAPSULES SQUIRE

ES\$

# m A single vitamin deficiency may veil many,

Syndromes produced by lack of a single vitamin rarely exist in medicine. Spies and Butt' insist that even "where there are clear evidences of one deficiency there must certainly be some signs, perhaps veiled, of other specific deficiency states."

Whether lesions are acute or chronic... mild or severe...

# THERAGRAN

THERAPEUTIC FORMULA VITAMIN CAPSULES IQUIES

THERAGRAN supplies truly therapeutic dosages of all vitamins indicated in mixed vitamin therapy.

THERAGRAN gives you these essential vitamins in the clinically proved therapeutic "practical formula" recommended by Jolliffe.<sup>2</sup> (Thiamine content raised to 10 mg.)

#### Each Theragran Capsule contains:

Vitamin A .					2	25,0	000	U.S.P. units
Vitamin D .						1,0	000	U.S.P. units
Thiamine HCI								10 mg.
Riboflavin .								5 mg.
Niacinamide	۰							150 mg.
Ascorbic Acid								150 mg.

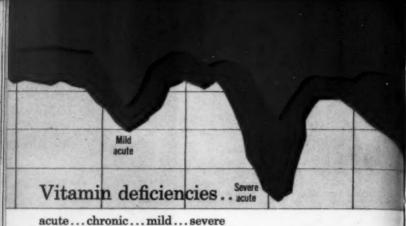
Bottles of 30, 100 and 1,000.

 Spies, T. D., and Butt, H. R., in Duncan, G. G.: Diseases of Metabolism, ed. 2, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1947, pp. 485-496.
 Jolliffe, N., in Jolliffe, Tisdale & Cannon: Clinical Nutrition, New York, Hoeber, 1950, pp. 634, 23-24. ny.





XUM



vield to the truly

therapeutic dosages of

#### THERAGRAN

Theragran Sample - One week's treatment for a patient. You may obtain this sample of seven Theragran Capsules from your Squibb Professional Service Representative, or write to E. R. Squibb & Sons, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, New York.



#### Each Theragran Capsule contains:

Vitamin A .		25	5,0	00	U.S.P. units
Vitamin D .		1	1,0	00	U.S.P. units
Thiamine HCI					10 mg.
Riboflavin .				0	5 mg.
Niacinamide					150 mg.
Ascorbic Acid					150 mg.

for truly therapeutic dosages ...

wiff THERAGRAN

tec

Hiller h

unta subs

thro teres

the are ]

that the

0 tion send

soari

busi

invo

with

penc

ing ( hosp Vete cont enc bealt

Fi presi emba plans for part-time service of dietitians, record librarians, physical therapists, accountants, and other technical and administrative exmerts.

Whether or not all these economies will add up to hospital care at a price the public can afford is the big unanswered question in hospital economics today. Through Hill-Burton legislation, the taxpayer has been introduced to the voluntary hospital. He has become a substitute for the vanishing philanthropist. So far, the taxpayer's interest has been just as benign as the philanthropist's was. But there are possibilities of financial collapse that could bring the taxpayer into the business as a full partner.

One of these is runaway inflation that would empty beds and send costs and accounts receivable soaring in spite of all improved business methods. Another is war involving the civilian population to m extent that would fill hospitals with casualties and make them dependent on Government payments. Another is the continued draining off of doctors, nurses, and other hospital personnel into the swelling Veterans Administration hospital wstem. Another is the completely controlled economy that might realt from a war or defense emergency and bring on compulsory health insurance.

Finally, there is the real and resent danger that the public may get caught in the crossfire between smbattled doctors and hospitals and

call in the police or the Government to settle the dispute.

Opposing these awful possibilities are the simple virtues of individual initiative, community pride, and the spirit of self-sacrifice that most American doctors and hospital people have always shown when summoned in an emergency.

#### What Doctors Can Do

Before the financial emergency of the voluntary hospital system is finally settled, both groups may be called on for more of this spirit than they have been showing each other in recent years. Hospitals will not close. Either they will make their own way financially or they will ask for and get the kind of Government aid that nobody really wants them to have.

A few doctors have said in anger or exasperation that they would rather have socialized medicine than 'lay domination by hospital boards." Fortunately, the majority understand that this isn't the alternative. The choice today is not between socialized medicine and lay domination. Instead, it is between (1) the entering wedge of Government subsidy and (2) the kind of doctor-hospital cooperation, including some sacrifice of independence on both sides, that will give voluntary hospitals the long-range financial stability they must have to survive.

To a larger extent than many of them realize, it's the doctors' choice.

-ROBERT M. CUNNINGHAM JR.

### Mrs. Fitzhugh is eating for two...

### Twice as much starch as before

Her diet's substantial

**But foods deemed essential** 

Are those she'd prefer to ignore

If you suspect any of your OB patients of followin Mrs. F's footsteps—or if you have any dou about adequate intake of essential minerals and mins—why not prescribe 3 to 6 DICALDIMIN capa daily as a supplement? Only three of these provides

Liberal amounts of calcium and phosphorus.
Sufficient vitamin D to meet the entire daily

quirement during prégnancy and lactation.
 Twice the amount of iron and nicotinamide remmended for pregnant women.

 More than 3 times the recommended amount riboflavin.



(ADDOTT'S DICALCIUM PROSPRATE WITH VITAMIN D, IRON AND VITAMIN B COMPLEX FACTOR

You

out

not

ies

Ohi

It's

get plie

prin

in i

con

Virt and resu

get inju doci state cal mile V safe will dut

T

#### **Doctors Plan Inter-City Defense**

Your CD work will be cut out for you even if you're not in a prime target area

• One of the big question marks in civil defense is not how well cities like Elmira, N.Y., and Canton, Ohio, can take care of themselves. It's how fast these communities can get their medical teams and supplies to Rochester or Cleveland prime targets 50 to 150 miles away.

The reasons for a rising interest in inter-city assistance are obvious:

 Medical facilities tend to be concentrated in prime target areas.
 Virtual annihilation of the medical and nursing profession locally could result from a mid-day burst. This must be planned for.

2. One atomic bomb on one target city could produce a volume of injuries requiring one-third of all doctors and nurses in the average state—at once. So nearly all medical help within a radius of 150 miles might have to be summoned.

Which means that no matter how safe your home town may be, you will probably do medical disaster duty if any city within a three-hour drive gets bombed.

That's the way New York State

CD officials are planning today. Their thinking is getting tougher, simpler, more realistic. It's taken them a couple of years to come around to this viewpoint. But chances are good that their current ideas will bulk large in the CD pattern of the rest of the country.

Says Dr. James Lade, New York State's CD medical director: "Every target city in the state must send medical personnel and supplies if any one city is attached. Needless to say, that goes double for the non-target areas."

But wouldn't that leave them stripped of health personnel, unprotected in case of a second attack? The answer: "That's the way it must be. There is no hope of adequate medical care for the injured without all-out response of physicians in neighboring communities."

You can visualize what would happen-like this:

A soap opera in full cry is interrupted for a news flash: "This is an official announcement. An atomic bomb has fallen on Rochester!" The word filters down to Dr. Harold Hollander, a G.P. in Binghamton, N.Y., about a hundred miles to the southeast. He sends his patients home, goes straight to his local CD assembly point. [Turn page]

un'

of follow

any de

Is and

IN caps

se pro

orus.

re daily

nide rea

amoun

thiam

VITAMIN

n addin

your a

pplemen

**bbott** 

on.

X FACTORS







diabetic management through improved time-action and fewer injections tary they on I

first

one

tear

But and pita trea out

doc Tov

mile

mor

send

will

enor

of th

unte

may

all c

how B deal

are

are :

W

Bing

### NPH ILETIN (INSULIN, LILLY)

For many diabetics taking two or more daily injections of other Insulin preparations, one daily injection of NPH Insulin will often be adequate for purposes of control. This improvement is a long stride toward a more nearly normal life.

For physicians, this development eliminates some of the obstacles which earlier stood in the way of satisfactory adjustment of doses to the patient's needs.

NPH ILETIN (INSULIN, LILLY)

Detailed information and literature concerning NPH lletin (Insulin, Lilly) are personally supplied by your Lilly medical service representative or may be obtained by writing to



Lilly

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY . INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA, U.S.A.

There, buses are being loaded with emergency supplies. As soon as four or five doctors and voluntary lay personnel board one bus, they're off—to an assignment depot on Rochester's south edge.

Once in the bombed city, Dr. Hollander may be directed to a first-aid unit. Or, if he's skilled in major surgery, he may help man one of the emergency hospital teams being set up within a thirty-mile radius of the devastated area. But assignment must be flexible, and he may even end up as a hospital-train doctor, giving supportive treatment to casualties being moved out of the area.

Towns thirty to fifty miles from the attacked city will send in every doctor, nurse, and lay volunteer. Towns from fifty to a hundred miles out will contribute most of their doctors and nurses. Towns more than a hundred miles off may send doctors only. All these M.D.'s will leave behind them barely enough medical manpower to handle the life-and-death emergencies of their communities.

Dr. Hollander may be back in Binghamton the next day with evacuated casualties. Then again, he may be gone a week or more. It all depends on how quickly the injured can be shipped out and on how many relief doctors show up.

Before he's ready for this ordeal, he has a few questions. Some are answerable at this time, some are not:

Who picks the doctors to go or

stay? The medical society does this in advance, on instructions from the state CD director. Probably retired or partly disabled M.D.'s will remain at home—but the decision will be made locally.

What happens to his patients when the doctor takes off? They'll have to shift for themselves, calling for medical care only if it's urgent. Such calls will funnel through a central hospital, where a supervising nurse will screen each request. All citizens will be briefed beforehand on this procedure—by the local medical society or CD office.

Who will pay for the doctor's time on disaster duty<sup>9</sup> No one knows yet—but temporary economic chaos is a likely bet.

What if he's hurt or disabled on disaster duty. He'll be compensated for it, probably under a modification of Workmen's Compensation rules.

Should a doctor stockpile supplies in his own office? To a reasonable extent, yes. But CD officials emphasize that he can also do a great deal with whatever equipment he has on hand—and will have to until official medical stockpiles are built up.

The inter-city assistance plan is no polished gem. But if the worst happens, it will help CD people make the best of it. At the moment, however, their feelings are summed up in one stark statement by the New York State CD Commission:

"Optimism is not permissible in planning for medical aid." END

101

e daily

18, 000

ften be

nis im-

more

ninates

ood in

doses

LLY)

S. A.

# Gantrisin

Roche

## antibacterial action plus...

## greater solubility

Gantrisin is a sulfonamide so soluble that there is no danger of renal blocking and no need for alkalinization.

## higher blood level

Gantrisin not only produces a higher blood level but also provides a wider antibacterial spectrum.

#### economy

Gantrisin is far more economical than antibiotics and triple sulfonamides.

#### less sensitization

Gantrisin is a single drug—not a mixture of several sulfonamides—so that there is less likelihood of sensitization.

GANTRISIN®—brand of sulfisoxazole
(3,4-dimethyl-5-sulfanilamida-isòxazole)

## HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC.

Roche Park . Nutley 10 . New Jersey



## ugar-coated for dependable diuresis

Sugar coating is one reason for the superiority of Tablets MERCUHYDRIN with Ascorbic Acid.

Maximum absorption of mercury occurs in the stomach and duodenum—too high for enteric-coated tablets. But poorly tolerated oral mercurials must be enteric-coated. Only well-tolerated Tablets MERCUHYDRIN with Ascorbic Acid can be sugar-coated... give consistently greater diuresis with less mercury.

For dependable diuresis and minimal side effects prescribe

## tablets

## MERCUHYDRIN'

with ascorbic acid

The simplest method of outpatient maintenance

dosage: One or two tablets daily, morning or evening, preferably after meals.

available: Bottles of 100 simple sugar-coated tablets each containing meralluride 60 mg. (equivalent to 19.5 mg. of mercury) and ascorbic acid 100 mg.

To secure the greatest efficacy and all the advantages of Tablets
MERCUHYDRIN with Ascorbic Acid, prescribe a three-week initial supply
... 25 to 50 tablets.

M-15



wi

pa me

T"

the

mi

## **Doctors' Offices in Hospitals**

## How one medical staff uses hospital rooms but retains its professional freedom

• Is the M.D. with office space in a hospital committing himself to an eventual employe status? The staff members of Columbia Hospital, a 160-bed voluntary institution in Milwaukee, don't think so. And they should know. They've had four years' successful experience with their Physicians' Service Department—a hospital-office arrangement that was started at their own request.

Under this plan, staff physicians may meet private patients in any of the department's unassigned rooms. "There are no doctors' offices in the broad sense of the term," says Administrator Joseph G. Norby; "there are merely examining or treatment rooms. No doctor is permitted to have his regular office in the hospital."

The department consists of six examining rooms, one waiting room, and one central station. The staff includes two nurses and a clerk. The rooms are equipped simply, but special equipment may be had for the asking from a central sup-

ply department across the corridor. All hospital equipment is thus available to the physician.

Patients treated in the department are not entered in the hospital's in-patient or out-patient records. This, it is felt, helps guarantee the doctors' independence. Another safeguard: Doctors do not keep regular office hours here; patients are seen by appointment only.

#### \$1 Per Patient

The hospital runs the department at cost, levies a \$1 charge on each patient examined or treated in one of the offices. This charge is kept entirely separate from the doctor's fee.

While providing offices for staff physicians, the department is also the hub of the hospital's emergency service. After first aid has been given an emergency case, the patient's family doctor is notified. He takes over from there.

Staff doctors, selected from a list of volunteers, step in only when no family doctor is available. Follow-ups on emergency cases aren't handled at the hospital, except on the request of the family M.D. The hospital, by the way, makes sure that adequate charges are made for



## Why Alhydrox Adsorbed Dip-Pert-Tet+ fits your pediatric picture

potent—Alhydrox increases the antigenicity of Dip-Pert-Tet. It helps build maximum, and durable immunity simultaneously against. Diptheria, Pertussis, Tetanus. Each basic immunization course contains the high pertussis count of \$45,000 million Phase 1 H. pertussis organisms. In actual use as well as reported clinical studies it has been shown that Dip-Pert-Tet Alhydrox produces uniformly superior levels of serum antitoxins.

PURIFIED - Dip-Pert-Tet Alhydrox reduces reaction frequency. Try it - compare it in

your own practice. You will see that undesirable reactions are reduced to a minimum with purified Dip-Pert-Tet Alhydrox.

Put Dip-Pert-Tet Alhydrox in your pediutrie picture. You can depend on it for simultaneous immunization against Diptheris, Pertussis, Tetanus. Cutter Laboratories, Berkeley, California—Producers of famous purified Dip-Pert-Tet Plain, a product of choice for immunizing older children and adults. 10b-Pert-Tet Albydrox

## Insist on CUTTER DIP-PERT-TET ALHYDROX

PIRST HARE IN COMMISSO TO ECOIDS

, Welperson on Leabner

Cutter Laboratories, Berkeley, California.

two

typ

abr

em

bui

emergency care. Aim: to forestall talk that it dispenses cut-rate treatment.

What are the over-all advantages of the Columbia Hospital plan? One participant sums them up this way:

"Besides giving more adequate service to the people, the Physicians' Service Department allows cooperative use of personnel and equipment. It has the advantages of group practice without the disadvantages. It promotes economies that ultimately lower the cost of medical care. And by providing an emergency service for the community, it does a public relations job whose value can't be overestimated."

• Ground-breaking later this year for the new \$4 million home of New York Infirmary's Kate Depew Strang Cancer Prevention Clinic will be as much a tribute to the efforts of Dr. Elise Strang L'Esperance as to the memory of her mother, for whom it is named.

In 1910 Dr. L'Esperance quit a burgeoning pediatrics practice to become assistant to the late, famed cancer au-

thority James Ewing, remained his "shadow" for the next third of a century. She and her sister (nieces of financier Chauncey Depew)

founded the clinic in 1937, after cancer had claimed their mother. Three years later, a second Strang Clinic was set up at Manhattan's Memorial Hospital. The two clinics have since served as prototypes for some 250 others here and abroad.

Dr. L'Esperance, now past 70 and an emeritus professor at Cornell, still sparks the Strang Clinics' activities. The new building at New York Infirmary, she estimates, will cut patients' waiting time for appointments from seven months to three.





END

X

## triple treatment



Cremosuxidine is supplied in Spasaver® bottles containing 16 fluidounces.

Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

## Diarrhea

# for specific and nonspecific DIARRHEA

Misance, Menace

Nurhea is a nuisance, "one of the mmonest symptoms of illness in the man race,"\* and a real menace, accounting for nearly 1 per cent of deaths morted in the United States in 1946, more tests were reported due to diarrhea into typhoid fever and scarlet fever, attussis, diphtheria, malaria, measles, all poliomyelitis combined!\*

Suthern Med. J.; 43:320, April, 1950

Effective, Convenient Triad

Cremosuxidine® offers a palatably flavored, exceptionally effective triad for control of specific and nonspecific diarrheas: potently bacteriostatic, relatively nontoxic Sulfasuxidine®, detoxicant pectin, and protective, adsorbent kaolin.

Cremosuxidine may be administered for bacillary dysentery, paradysentery, salmonellosis, diarrhea of the newborn, and so-called "summer complaint,"

## Cremosuxidine

suspension of

Sulfasuxidine® succinylsulfathiazole, 10.0%

Pectin, 1.0%

Kaolin, 10.0%



nnees.

# outstanding relief of **Pruritus**with new synthetic

## **EURAX** GREA

(N-ethyl-o-crotonotoluide\*)

non-sensitizing — "We have used EURAX in approximately 400 cases. . . . There was only one instance of sensitization."

longer-lasting — "Fifteen dermatologic entities were treated.... The antipruritic effect lastel approximately six hours after application in some instances and as long as twelve hours in others."

persistently effective - "... it seldom lost its effect after an initial amelioration ... "

non-toxic — "Because of its low sensitizing index and the absence of toxicity, the ointmest seems to be particularly suitable for those cases where long-continued use is expected."

cosmetically acceptable - "EURAX is odorless and non-staining . . . an elegant addition to our dermatologic therapy."

All quotations from paper presented before the 144th Annual Meeting of the Medical Society of the State of New York, New York City, Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, May 12, 1950, Peck, S. M. and Michelfelder, T. J. New York State J. Med. 50:1934 (Aug. 15) 1950.

Reprints and samples gladly sent on request.

EURAX Cream (brand of Crotamiton) available in 10% concentration in a vanishing-cream base: tubes of 20 and 60 Gm. and 1 lb. jars.

\*U.S. Poz. 2,586,648



GEIGY PHARMACEUTICALS, Division of Goigy Company, Inc. 220 Church Street, New York 13, New York

## What the Legion Wants From Medicine

## The views of this colossus may have a lasting effect on future medical practice

• When it comes to influencing medical legislation, the most powerful organization in the arena today is not the AMA. Instead, it is almost unquestionably the American Legion. For the Legion has one of the country's best batting averages in getting its resolutions enacted into laws.

This giant among veterans' organizations concentrates on getting benefits for veterans—including medical benefits. In the words of Dr. Irving Brick, its associate medical consultant: "We're not making any bones about it. We're out to see that the veteran gets a square deal."

Bill Mauldin, himself a distinguished veteran, once put it more bluntly. "The American Legion believes," wrote Mauldin in the Atlantic Monthly, "that the veteran should look out for his own interests and to hell with the next guy."

Actually, this is an overstatement of the Legion's philosophy. The Legion has opposed extending V.A.

medical and hospital benefits to veterans' families and, in general, favors reduced Government spending (except, of course, for veterans). In fact, during the past few years the Legion has contributed \$25,000 to the National Association for Mental Health and \$50,000 to the American Heart Association. This, in spite of the fact that both mental disease and heart disease are less common among veterans than among the general population. These contributions cloud the organization's announced policy of "veterans first" and must be credited to a broader concern about public welfare.

#### 3 Million Voters

The Legion speaks for some 3 million former G.I.'s (including about 15,000 physicians), and it probably echoes the sentiments of millions more. Since Congressmen are notoriously sensitive to the slightest furrow on a veteran's brow, it's at least understandable why the Legion carries weight on Capitol Hill.

How it uses this weight is of no small importance to doctors; for one out of every five adult patients today is a veteran. Any laws that affect the medical care of vet-

AM

only one

ect lasted

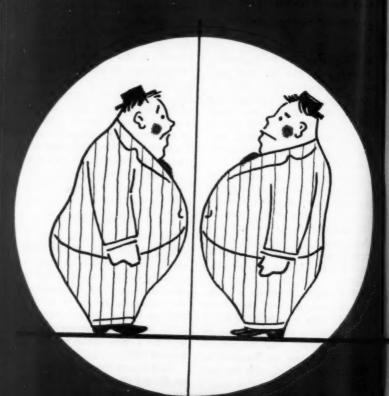
as twelve

intment

se is es-

dditim

Double





The double trouble in managing obese patients is a twin torment of appetite and bulk hunger. One might successfully depress appetite, but the intense, gnawing hunger and sense of emptiness which besets many obese patients on a restricted diet cannot be easily controlled by the will alone.

OBOCELL—a combined hunger <u>and</u> appetite depressant—doubles the power of resistance and makes adherence to a restricted diet much easier for more prolonged periods because both bulk hunger and appetite are treated synonymously.

OBOCELL supplies methylcellulose (150 mg.), an indigestible, nonnutritive bulking agent, plus dextro-amphetamine phosphate (5 mg.), the most potent agent to curb the appetite. Supplied: Bottles of 100, 500, 1000 at prescription pharmacies everywhere.

## Obocell

IRWIN, NEISLER & CO.



DECATUR, ILLINOIS

erans are bound to have perceptible impact on private practice.

Medical care has long been a major concern of the American Legion. Its National Rehabilitation Committee employs three full-time physicians. Behind these salaried planners is a National Medical Advisory Board that recommends broad policy to the Legion's high command. This board includes such top-drawer medical names as George Lull, Leonard Rowntree, William Stroud, Franklin Murphy, Winfred Overholser, and Charles Mayo.

Where does the Legion stand on leading medical issues? It opposes compulsory health insurance and the Hoover Commission's proposed United Medical Administration. It favors more beds in V.A. hospitals, Federal aid to medical schools, and the re-establishment of the Emergency Maternity and Infant Care program. It supports the V.A. home-town plans for out-patient care.

The Legion agrees in theory that the Federal Government should not furnish free care to a veteran who has no service-connected disorder and who can afford private hospitalization. But the Legion points out that it's hard to tell in advance who can afford to pay hospital bills. After all, the length of treatment is often unpredictable. And a prolonged hospital stay at private rates might bankrupt anyone. Thus, it says, the question of "ability to pay" can't always be answered.

Where there's any doubt, the Legion prefers that the Government furnish such care in a V.A. hospital.

#### **Maternal Instinct**

The Legion's attitude toward the V.A. is what the psychiatrist would call "ambivalent." One official publication comments that "the American Legion is now, has been, and will continue to be, the severest critic of the V.A." In their day-to-day work, Legion service officers often bear this out. They frequently scold the V.A. for denying service connection or for failing to find hospital beds for veterans.

But let an outside agency attack the V.A. and the Legion rushes to its defense like a hen running to protect her brood. At such times, the Legion characterizes V.A. care as "the best medicine there is in the Government." This is no tongue-in-cheek defense, either: The Legion has consistently opposed plans for putting non-service-connected veterans in private hospitals, even at Government expense.

When it comes to estimating how many hospital beds the V.A. needs, the Legion carries the torch so fast it sometimes gets ahead of the V.A. itself.

Last fall the Rusk Committee on Veterans' Medical Services reported that "a total of about 131,000 beds is completely adequate to care for all foreseeable service-connected disabilities in the present veterans' population." The Legion thinks this he Le. rnment ospital.

ard the would l pub-Amern, and verest

ittack es to ng to imes. care

s no ther: opserv-

vate ex-

eds. fast 7.A.

on ted eds for

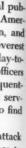
ed ns' his











is in

how



For Use by the Phy-



In TRICHOMONIASIS

ARGYPULYIS

TECHNIQUE

means better control

the new

The high degree of its success ... (98% effective as reported by Reich, Button and Nechtow) \* ... is really not surprising to those familiar with the superb detergent, demulcent and bacteriostatic action of ARGYROL. In its adapted formulation as ARGYPULVIS, and in forms specifically suited to office insufflation and to supplemental home use, it has become a medication of choice and professional dependability.

INTRODUCTORY TO PHYSICIANS: \*On request we will send professional samples of ARCYPULVIS (both forms), together with a reprint of the Reich, Button and Nechtow report. (Use coupon.)

A. C. Barnes Company Dept. ME-41, New Brunswick, N. J.

Name ...... Address ..... City..... State.....

ARCYROL and ARCYPULVIS are registered trademarks, the property of A. C. BARNES CO., NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

....in two convenient forms.....

premenstrual tension

responds to



## MENSALIN

BRAND OF PYRAMINALINE BROMOTHEOPHYLLI

Walker



literature on request

MOUNT VERMON, N. Y.

figure is shamefully low. It uses the following line of reasoning to support its case:

Since there are 19 million veterans, 131,000 beds would provide a ratio of 6.9 beds per thousand veterans. Yet for the population as a whole, there are ten hospital beds per thousand people. Thus, by comparison, the veteran wouldn't be getting a square deal.

Many doctors incline toward the view that V.A. beds are primarily for the 2 million veterans with service-connected disabilities; if so used, the 131,000-bed total would represent a respectable ratio of sixty-five beds per thousand. But the Legion dismisses this argument. It claims that a large part of "so-called non-service-connected" cases

are-or, morally speaking, should be-service-connected.

At the end of 1948, the V.A. blueprint called for a total of 147,-000 beds. In January 1949, President Truman cut this back to 131.-000. The "loss" of these 16,000 beds aroused the Legion's ire. Even before the Korean adventure, it points out, most V.A. hospitals had long waiting lists (nearly all nonservice-connected cases, however); so with the added burden of Korean casualties, the number of beds should be increased, not lowered. The Legion is currently backing a bill that would restore the cutback.

How many of the V.A.'s 114,000 beds do men with non-service-connected disabilities occupy? The Com-

## Reprints Available

la response to numerous requests, a special printing has been made of this chart from Nevember 1950 M.E. Copies, in two colors, are available at cost: 5 cents each; 100 copies, \$4.00; 500 copies, \$18.00.



Medical Economics, Inc.	Rutherford, N.J.				
Please send me copies of your chart, "What enclose \$	Americans Spend." I				
Name	***************************************				
Street					
Chy State	*******				

## Selective Action of

## KHELLOYD

Long-acting Coronary Vasodilator

Angina prevention and control can be accomplished in large percentage of cases by the coronary vasodilator action of KHELLOYD.

The action is selective—blood flow through the coronary vessels is increased without affecting the blood pressure or heart rate.

KHELLOYD is highly purified khellin, which has a pharmacologically as well as clinically established action. In the angina syndrome, it lessens both the severity and the frequency of attacks.

DOSAGE: The usual adult dose is 1 tablet (50 mg.) 3 or 4 times daily after meals until favorable results are obtained. Dosage should then be reduced to a maintenance level—1 to 3 tablets daily. During acute episodes, single doses as high as 200 mg. may be given.

## ion on the Coronaries...



KHELLOYD is a cumulative drug, and careful regulation of dosage is essential.

KHELLOYD is supplied in bottles of 50, 250 and 1000 tablets, each containing 50 mg. of purified khellin (visammin).

Complete bibliography and literature on request.

## LLOYD BROTHERS,

Pharmacists, Inc.

1016 Mound Street • Cincinnati 3, Ohio
In the Interest of Medicine Since 1870

XUM

action

ronar ure o

phar-In the

e fre-

times

ined.

nance

odes,

mittee on Veterans' Medical Services found that about two-thirds of the patients in V.A. hospitals were being treated for non-service-connected disorders.

The Legion agrees that this finding is technically correct. But it insists that most non-service-connected cases have at least a moral right to occupy a V.A. bed.

Here's a revealing exercise in Le-

gion logic:

¶ Sixteen per cent of all V.A. hospital patients have a service-connected disability but are hospitalized for something else. They ought to be counted in the service-connected group.

¶ Another 8 per cent have filed no claim. We have no right to assume that they would *not* turn out to be service-connected cases.

¶ Another 3 per cent have claims pending or on appeal. Theoretically, every one of them *could* be adjudged a service-connected case.



¶ Another 5 per cent have had their claims denied. This may have been due to red tape, technicalities in the law, or poor adjudication. Why blame the veteran for that?

Another 20 per cent are receiving pensions for admittedly non-service-connected disabilities. To get such pensions, they must be practically indigent. They would have to be hospitalized at the expense of government at some level—Federal, state, or city. Hence, they are legitimate V.A. charges.

¶ Another 8 per cent have claim for such pensions still on file. The are potentially in the same group.

Grand total: 60 per cent. Subtract this from the 67 per cent who are non-service-connected. The leaves a mere 7 per cent of all V.A. patients who may not belong in V.A. hospitals. Which makes the Legion wonder what all the fuss in about. Adds one Legion functionary: "The non-service-connected veteran at your doorstep today may be the service-connected one to morrow."

Private hospital interests are frankly worried about free Federal hospitalization being extended to so large a slice of the population. But the Legion seeks to calm these fears by pointing out that competition between V.A. and private hospitals is negligible. Tuberculosis and mental cases occupy about half of all V.A. beds; private hospitals wouldn't want them anyway, the Legion holds. Nor would they want those veterans who stay in the hospitals wouldn't want them anyway, the legion holds.

re had y have calities cation, hat? receive nones. To list be would be excelled the cate of the cate

Claim They oup. Subt who That I V.A.

fuss in ctionected w may be to-

ederal ed tr ation. these

losis t half pitals

, the want hos-

o koop children

Eskay's

in the pink

Pentaplex<sup>\*</sup>

palatable dietary supplement of B vitamins

good B vitamin dietary supplement regularly and in adequate dosage aften all that is needed to keep children an alescents in the pink of condition.

Pounded from five important factors of Vitamin B Complex in their crystalline forms, and specific spec

Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia

thins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>3</sub>, niacin and pantothenic ocid.

Pentaplex' T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off



pital more than thirty days, since such patients probably couldn't pay their bills.

That leaves patients in the "general medical category" who stay less than thirty days. They are the only loss to private hospitals, the Legion contends. And the non-service-connected cases in this group account for less than 10 per cent of total V.A. patient-days.

The Legion's interest in opening V.A. hospitals to all honorably-discharged veterans is a long-standing one. The policy was first enunciated in 1919 at the Legion's first convention. The program included a plea to Congress "to provide hospital facilities for all persons discharged from service . . . irrespective of the service origin or aggravation of the disability." Similar resolutions have been passed several times since then.

On other issues (e.g., bonuses and Federal housing) the Legion has changed its ground now and then. But on hospitalization of non-service-connected cases, it has remained steadfast through the thirty-two years of its existence.

### Legion's Solution

The V.A. itself is not sure how many beds it wants. It has plenty of headaches in staffing the hospitals it now operates. To overcome this difficulty, the Legion suggests (1) that new V.A. hospitals be placed where they can be staffed; (2) that wider use be made of local private practitioners; (3) that

current uncertainty about the future of V.A. hospitalization be removed; and (4) that medical school enrollment be increased.

The Legion means business about stepping up the supply of doctors. It showed this two months ago by throwing its weight behind the bill for Federal aid to medical education. Private sources of funds, in the opinion of T. O. Kraabel, head of the Legion's National Rehabilitation Commission, seem "pretty well dried up."

#### Government Control?

How about the threat of Government control that generally accompanies Federal aid? Dr. H. D. Shapiro, senior medical consultant to the Legion, has analyzed pending legislation with this in mind. In his opinion, it offers adequate safeguards against such control.

The Legion is also backing a bill that would set up an agency to coordinate Federal hospital activities. But control would stay with the administering agencies. Under the United Medical Administration recommended by the Hoover Commission, on the other hand, all Federal health units would actually be consolidated. The Legion is fighting this proposal, since it doesn't want V.A. facilities mixed with others.

Do the Legion's medical views reflect the opinions of its members? A high-placed Legionnaire once silenced a rank-and-filer by saying: "It's none of your business whether

## CLEARED in 5 WEEKS with TARBONIS





Before

After

## ECZEMA (2 YEARS' DURATION)

This stubborn case of Eczema, of 2 years' duration, in a 50-year-old charwoman, did not respond to many different types of therapy.

When treated with two daily applications of TARBONIS Ointment for only five weeks, the patient was discharged, with the lesions completely cleared.

This is only one of a series of clinically-controlled cases treated successfully with TARBONIS.

TARBONIS is highly effective in the management of Eczemas, Psoriasis, Seborrheic Dermatitis, Intertrigo, Varicose Ulcers, Chronic Contact Dermatitis and Pruritus.

TARBONIS-21/4-0z., 8-0z., 1-lb. and 6-lb. jars.

## THE ORIGINAL CLEAN, WHITE COAL TAR CREAM

All the therapeutic advantages of crude coal tar with irritating residues removed; higher in active fractions of coal tar; homogenized for perfect emulsification.

Where infection complicates the clinical picture, SUL-TARBONIS (TAR-BONIS with 5% sulfathiazole) is recommended, 21/4 - oz. and 1-lb.

TIREO HIS COMPRISE STREET BY OHO A trade and the distinct supplied SULTABOMS. TARONE

CITY

XUM

he fu-

be reedical ed. siness ply of nonths ehind edical funds. aabel, al Reseem

Govy ac-I. D.

ltant

end-

d. In

safe-

bill ) CO-

ities. the

the

rec-

mis-

red-

be ght-

sn't

vith

ews

rs?

si-

ng:

her

## Indication: Convalescence



"A reconstructive tonic"





are ma the

Ho tha opi ber

iza no the

and

lea

fro

tin

star ext for dis

gio aid T. wa

the

me a ł

gio

it v

For those ill-defined secondary anemias—of convalescence, adolescence, pregnancy, etc.—where more than just iron is needed, Feosol <u>Plus</u> is the *logical therapy*. Feosol <u>Plus</u> corrects not only the iron deficiency but also other metabolic deficiencies which may co-exist.

## Each Feosol Plus capsule contains:

Ferrous sulfate, exsiccated				200.0 mg.
Desiccated liver, N.F				
Folic acid				
Thiamine hydrochloride (B1) .				2.0 mg.
Riboflavin (B2)	9			2.0 mg.
Nicotinic acid (Niacin)				
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (B <sub>6</sub> )				1.0 mg.
Ascorbic acid (C)				
Pantothenic acid				

## Feosol Plus by no means replaces Teosol'~

the standard therapy in simple iron-deficiency anemias.

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia

Dosage-3 capsules daily, one after each meal

How Packaged-in bottles of 100 capsules

'Feosol Pine' T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

you agree with the legislation we are pushing." Meanwhile, Time magazine has reported a revolt in the Easton (Pa.) post against the national convention's stand on the Hoover Comission report. It hints that the top brass was cramming opinion down the throats of members without giving them a chance to sound off.

Similar charges are leveled, of course, against most large organizations. These criticisms may be no more true of the Legion than they are, for example, of the AMA.

#### **AMA-Legion Relations**

Relations between the Legion and the AMA are fairly good—at least on the surface. The AMA has from time to time objected to continued expansion of the V.A. hospital empire. But it has taken no stand on the controversial 16,000 extra beds the Legion is plumping for. The two organizations seem to disagree on only two issues at the moment: the proposed revival of an EMIC program (which the Legion has endorsed) and Federal aid to medical schools.

In general, reports Legionnaire T. O. Kraabel, "our attitude has always been one of cordial cooperation with the AMA." Thus, both the Legion and the AMA have rejected a proposal that the Government furnish every veteran with a health insurance policy. The Legion objected to the plan because it would send veterans to "civilian" hospitals, where they would "lose

their identity as veterans." The AMA's reasoning (also supported by the Legion): It wanted to keep the Government out of the health insurance business.

On the major medical issue of the day, both organizations see eye to eye. The Legion is opposed to "any form of compulsory health insurance." In this sphere, at least, organized medicine would agree that the Legion is indeed on the side of the angels.

-CHARLES MILLER, M.D.



"Excuse me a minute!"



"That's what I came to see

## Only <u>this</u> can make an elastic bandage truly elastic

TENSOR\* elastic bandage is elastic because it's woven with live rubber threads

Why does TENSOR provide uniform pressure, controlled pressure—a wide range of pressure—without binding? Why does it stretch to twice its length? Stay in place without frequent adjustments?

Because it's made of live rubber threads.

No conventional elastic bandage—with elasticity limited to the "give" of the cotton threads—can match TENSOR in these qualities. Be as easy to put on. Give such comfort and freedom to the patient. Keep such elasticity after frequent launderings.

When you need an elastic bandage, don't you need the one that's really elastic . . . TENSOR?



TENSOR elastic bandage with cotton threads cut away to show the *live rubber* threads that give it true elasticity.

TENSOR

THE ELASTIC BANDAGE THAT'S WOVEN WITH LIVE RUBBER THREAD

(BAUER & BLACK)

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Other famous Bauer & Black Elastic Supports: BRACER\* Supporter Belt, Elastic Stockings, Abdominal Belts, Suspensories, Anklets, Knee Caps, Athletic Supporters

BAUER & BLACK, DIVISION OF THE KENDALL COMPANY, 2500 S. DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 16

## Tax Savings on GIFTS

 How much will you be worth when you die? If you look forward to a sum on the sunny side of \$60,-000, gifts can play an important part in your estate program.

The point is that the Federal estate tax hacks away at everything above \$60,000. So the way to avert the tax axe is often to chop your estate down with gifts during your lifetime.

Gifts reduce taxes three ways:

1. They let you make some taxfree transfers of property in addition to the \$60,000 exemption on your estate.

The gift tax is lower than the estate tax; so the same property is taxed less when turned over in a gift package than in your will.

A gift can even slim down your income tax.

The gift-tax law has two gim-

micks that help you shuck off some of your property tax-free. One is a tax exemption for all gifts up to a total of \$30,000 during your lifetime. The other is an exclusion that lets you give annually, without gift tax, as much as \$3,000 apiece to any number of persons each year.

## **Exclusions Every Year**

The gimmicks work together like this:

The annual exclusions let you make your children happy with, say,

\$3,000 for Mary \$2,500 for Henry \$3,000 for Joe

Total: \$8,500 in gifts

Nil in taxes

And, if you have the money, the law allows you to repeat such tax-free gifts every year. [Turn page]

\*Rene A. Wormser, whose article is the second of a series, combines a busy law practice with teaching, writing, and lecturing to civic and professional groups. He is moderator of the estate-planning course at New York University and author

of such books as "Your Will and What Not to Do About It," "Perronal Estate Planning in a Changing World," "Theory and Practice of Estate Planning," "The Law," etc. He is senior partner of Myles, Wormser and Koch, New York.

GE

ric ers



fast action

fast relief

...with "Exorbin"

"Exorbin," brand of polyamine resin, represents one of the latest advances in antacid therapy. "Exorbin" is an anion exchange resin which adsorbs hydrochloric acid from gastric juice, and re-

adsorbs hydrochloric acid from gastric juice, and releases the acid molecules in the alkaline medium of the intestine.

Ease of administration is a definite advantage of "Exobore" Tablets. These palatable tablets are rapidly broken down in the mouth by chewing, and the dispersed resin is swaffered without the aid of fluids; thus the antacid is made readily available for prompt action in the stomach...

... without interference with normal bowel function1

...without alteration acid-base balance of body fluids<sup>2</sup>
...without toxicity even with massive dosages<sup>3</sup>

1. Kraemer, M.: Postgrad. Med. 2:431 (Dec.) 1947.

 Kraemer, M., and Siegel, L. H.: Arch. Surg. 56:318 (Mar.) 1948.

3. Martin, G. J., and Wilkinson, J.: Gastroenterology 6:315 (Apr.) 1946.

Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison Limited 22 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y.

"Exorbin" No. 373 is presented in tablets

of 0.25 Gm. (4 grains); bottles of 100. Also

available in powders, 1 Gm. (15 grains),

No. 372; boxes of 50.

Exorbin " brand

of Polyamine Resin

is \$3 Joe ex ye

gif pogiv

> Ho On tax

> 00 \$3

> ta

W

ca

sic

VO

fo

H

fre

la

\$]

ch ar

OF

But suppose one year you want to give Joe \$3,750-\$750 of which is taxable. Then remember your \$30,000 exemption. That can cover Joe's extra \$750, leaving you an exemption of \$29,250 for later years.

Now comes the gift-tax law's nicest blessing: One-half of any gift to your wife is tax-free. Suppose, for example, you planned to give her property worth \$58,000. How would the tax pare it down? One-half, or \$29,000, would be tax-free under the marital allowance. The other \$29,000 would be more than covered by your \$30,000 lifetime exemption and by your \$3,000 annual exclusion. So, no tax at all.

The gift-tax law is kind in other ways too. If your wife agrees, you can use her exemptions and exclusions also. Suppose, for instance, you want to go all out financially for your widowed daughter Mary? Here's what you can give her, tax-free:

2 exemptions of	
\$30,000 each	\$60,000
2 annual exclusions of	

\$3,000 each 6,000

Total gift \$66,000

Tax thereon Nil

Juggling these breaks in the tax law will let you unload as much as \$114,000 on your wife and three children in one year if you are able, and inclined, to play Santa Claus on that scale.

Now watch how a gift can reward the giver with a cut in income taxes. You're still worrying about poor, widowed Mary. You want to give her \$3,000 a year. The taxsaving way to do this is to make a gift (direct to her or by irrevocable trust) of enough principal to produce that \$3,000. She will pay income tax on it at a lower rate than would prevail in your high bracket. And your own income will be taxed at a rate \$3,000 further down the scale.

While a gift can take any form—cash, real estate, irrevocable trust, stock, a new car, etc.—you must be able to prove it was bona fide. That gets you into semantics. For what is a gift?

Sometimes you skid into legal "giving" unintentionally. Thus, if you cancel a debt, that's a gift.

Conversely, what you regard as a gift may not impress the T-men as such. If, for example, you endorse some stock over to your son, then keep it yourself, it's no gift and you will be pointedly told so.

In the eyes of the law, a trust that can be revoked or amended is no gift either. An irrevocable trust is. But suppose an irrevocable trust pays a life income to you and leaves the principal to Joe at your death. Is that a gift? Only part of it is. That's why you need an expert at your elbow to advise on all gifts except the simplest.

#### Don't Give and Drop Dead

Your biggest tax hazard is to die within three years of bestowing a gift. For the tax men will then

ich

the

of

128

Control of pain and associated nervous tension requires

analgesia both sedation



has the DOUBLE ACTION which relieves pain and promotes restfulness

Each compressed product of 'Empiral' contains:

Phenobarbital Acetophenetidin Aspirin (Acetylsalicylic Acid) gr. 31/2

Also available 'TABLOID' 'EMPIRIN' COMPOUND® with and without Codeine Phosphate



BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (U.S.A.) INC. TUCKAHOE 7, NEW YORK

assi tion taxe

pro way

thre safe

tem

dyi his

tion sla

his No

ter ter goi oth

assume you made it "in contemplation of death," to dodge death taxes; and unless your executor can prove otherwise, they'll tax it anyway. Only gifts made more than three years before your death are safe.

Note how tricky that term "contemplation" is:

A man of 70 who knows he's dying of cancer, gives one-third of his wealth to his son. "Contemplation of death!" says the law, and slaps on the gift tax.

Another man, 80 years old and in sound health, dips into his estate of \$500,000 and gives \$50,000 to his grandson to start a business. No "contemplation"; no tax.

A man of 40, with high blood pressure that worries him, gives a quarter of his wealth to his daughter for no expressed reason. "Contemplation"? Maybe. Someone's going to have to talk fast to prove otherwise. Age, then, isn't the only test. The basic test is motive—whether the giver's real purpose was to evade death taxes.

But couldn't a tax examiner maintain that almost any gift had been made "in contemplation of death"? Good question. But there's an answer: A tax saving that's merely incidental to a gift is not proof of "contemplation."

So watch for opportunities to give your family presents in times of need. Then make a record explaining the purpose of the gift. You can even write a letter to accompany the gift ("Dear Mary: This check is to help with the hospital expenses"). Such a record may well rescue your gift from the "contemplation" class.

Of course, your best protection is to live more than three years after making the gift. And that, Doctor, is up to you, not your lawyer.

—RENE A. WORMSER

## **Double Take**

● The incident occurred in the hospital's out-patient department where, as an interne, I served in several of the specialty clinics. One morning in the medical clinic I attended a neurotic, middle-aged female whose only real complaint was a ringing in the ears. I assured her there was no organic trouble; but to allay her fears, I referred her to the otology clinic. There, I told her, she'd have the attention of one of our ear specialists, much better trained in the field than I. Imagine my confusion when, that afternoon in otology, the specialist who received her turned out to be me.

—PETER FISHER, M.D.

lieves

tains:

DUND

## HISTACOUNT DOCTORS' OFFICE RECORDS USED BY MORE 80.000 DOCTORS Here's why 80,000 doctors ug "Histacount" forms: Thee forms are modern, efficient scientifically-correct. They simplify your record-keeping, give you complete and accurate records. Choose from 245 different forms for general practitioners and specialists. There's one to suit YOUR needs.

#### FOLDER-STYLE-

Form #400 is illustrated: It is 8" x 91/2" Note how it folds to 5" x 8" and how continuation sheet fits into it.

## FREE SAMPLES AND CATALO

V Check SAMPLES

#### G FOLDER STYLE A LETTER STYLE

- CARD STYLE O ALLERGY O ANESTHESIA CARDIOLOGY
- O COMPENSATION O DERMATOLOGY O E E. N. & T.
- G GASTROENTEROLOGY GENERAL PRACTICE G GYNECOLOGY
- O OBSTETRICS ORTHOPEDICS
- O OSTEOPATHY D PATHOLOGY
- O PEDIATRICS O PERIODIC EXAM O PODIATRY
- O PREGNANCY O PRYCHIATRY O ROENTGENOLOG G SURGERY TUBERCULOSIS
- UROLOGY Professional Printing Co., Inc. 202 Tillary St. Brooklyn I, N. Y. 141

Please send samples checked above and copy of 48 page Records Catalogue.



3 styles available

CARD-STYLE

FOLDER-STYLE

LETTER-SIZE

cia

pul

bec

like

Wo

fror

fror lish a ci tici

of .

geo

pos

stay

con

nee

all .

as b

syst

cou

tion

fort

1

H cisi Cou pol

## What Doctors Think About

## Non-Participation

Ask the average private physician whether he'd take part in compulsory health insurance if it ever became law, and his answer is quite likely to be a ringing "No!"

But would he stick by his decision when the fateful day came? Could he resist the economic and political pressure to sign up? Would he get effective support from his medical colleagues?

These piercing questions stem from an article this magazine published in January. It described how a coordinated program of non-participation might be put into effect, as envisioned by the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons. Highlights of the AAPS proposals:

f "The plan calls for doctors to stay aloof from any [Governmentcontrolled] scheme; to provide all needed medical service; but to treat all comers as private patients, not as beneficiaries of the Government system."

"We believe [AAPS leaders] could enroll 90 per cent of the nation's eligible physicians within forty-eight hours if threatened by passage of a socialized medicine law . . . We hold that the number of backsliders would be negligible."

¶ "Most patients would continue to pay their doctors just as they do now. We do not believe this would constitute a problem."

¶ "There are no steps the Government could take to upset the non-participation program . . . We believe it would break the back of any political medicine scheme."

## The Doctors Disagree

There you have the views of one segment of the medical profession. What do other doctors think?

Take a look at the provocative comment that follows. It comes from AMA officers, delegates, and trustees; from leaders in state, county, and specialty societies; from medical public-relations men; and from rank-and-file private practitioners. Their views are presented not as a scientific opinion sampling, but as an indication of how sharply doctors disagree over the non-participation idea.

From Dr. George S. Klump of

S

ORS

These ficient,

ey simg, give

45 dif-1 prac-

There's ds.

d: le now it w con-

TALO

VANT

PATHY PLOGY TRICS DIC EXAM TRY IANCY IATRY GENOLOS

nc. Y. 141

CULOSIS

bove and stalogue.

## Sodium Gentisate: A New Approach to the Treatment of Arthric

It has been estimated that nearly 7,000,000 people in the United States have some form of "rheumatic" disease. Rheumatism (with arthritis the most important single cause) ranks first in prevalence among diseases, and second in the production of disability and invalidism. It is more common than the total number of cases of tuberculosis, diabetes, cancer and heart disease combined

The most common of the severe forms of the arthritides is rheumatoid arthritis. Since Klinge's2 original work in 1929, evidence has been accumulating that both rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis are diseases of the interfibrillar substance of the connective tissue3. The nature of this material is not well understood, although it is presumably a mucopolysaccharide in combination with a protein. This theory holds that changes in the cellular components are secondary to changes in the interfibrillar material. The composition of two of the mucopolysaccharides found in interfibrillar material is known: (a) chondroitin sulfuric acid and (b) hyaluronic acid4.

Changes in the hyaluronic acid of the joint fluid have been shown to be present in active rheumatoid arthritis 5.6. These changes in active disease involve a depolymerization of the hyaluronic acid. The excessive presence of hyaluronidase, moreover, has been acknowledged to produce a denaturization of mucin in the synovial fluid, the varying degrees of which are valuable for their diagnostic as well as prognostic indications7. Clinicians8 have concluded that the increase of hyaluronidase activity may be responsible for the breakdown of interfibrillar cement.

A rational approach to the problem, therefore, demands a therapeutic agent that will act to inhibit the spreading effect of hyaluronidase. Gentarth Tablets provide just such an agent, sodium gentisate.

Meyer and Ragan<sup>9</sup> treated patients having rheumatoid arthritis and acute rheumatic fever with sodium gentisate. Their results were uniform and notably favorable. Within a few days there followed a disappearance of pain, swelling and joint inflammation.

The favorable therapeutic effects of sodium gentisate have been confirmed by other investiga-tors, 10.11 Gorsuch12 reporting that the "therapeutic efficacy of sodium gentisate has exceeded that of salicylates and its antirheumatic properties apparently exceed those of an analgetic and antipyretic action".

The increase in urinary glucuronic acid observed with salicylates does not occur with gentisates. This phenomenon has been assigned to the rapid oxidation of the gentisates13. It is indeed likely that the antirheumatic action of the salicylate in forestalling the spread of hyaluronidase14 is attributable to its partial oxidation in the body to a gentisate.



Wi

wit

nes wi

ana

stu

the

he

tici

neg

has

tur

vill

tic

me

The corrective action of sodium gentisate is go erally not an immediate one; therefore, as a added therapeutic measure, a salicylate, which provides prompt relief from pain, should be is cluded in the formula.

Boyd et al.15 treated 80 patients suffering from different arthritic diseases with sodium genti combined with salicylates and also with salicy ates alone; they found the gentisate-salician composition (GENTARTH) to be the more effective with best results following its use in patients sai fering from rheumatoid arthritis and fibromym tis. The relief afforded by the sodium gentism component in these diseases appears to be unni takable. These investigators also found GENTAM to be remarkably free from toxic effects, no ustoward symptoms having developed in any p-tient. This finding confirms the observations of Mulipos16 that GENTARTH has a very low order of toxicity, both chronic and acute, in animals.

The product of choice, therefore, should be case TARTH Tablets prepared by the Raymer Pharma-cal Company of Philadelphia, pioneer produces of gentisate medication.

Each salol-coated GENTARTH Tablet contains: Sodium Gentisate . (representing 43% Salicylic Acid and 3% Iodine in a Calcium-Sodium Phosphate Buf-

fer Salt Combination) Succinic Acid

The recommended dosage is two to four tables three or four times daily (after meals and before

GENTARTH Tablets are supplied in bottles of 100. 500 and 1,000 and are available at all pharmaois on prescription.

bedtime).

- Hench, P. S. et al.: Ninth Rheumatism Review, Am. Int. Med., 28:66 (1937).
   Klings, F. & Grainek, N.: Virchow's Arth. f. Put. Anat., 284:646 (1932).
   Meyer, K.: Phys. Rev., 27:335 (1947).
   Conroce, B. I.: Arthritis and Allied Conditions, Phila. Lea & Febiger, 4th Ed. (1949).
   Ragan, C.: Ann. Rheum. Dis., 7:35 (1948).
   Ragan, C.: Mu. W.: Ann. Rheum. Dis., 7:35 (1948).
   Ropes, M. W.: Ann. Rheum. Dis., 7:35 (1948).
   Ropes, M. W.: Ann. Rheum. Dis., 7:35 (1948).

- 6. Aopes, M. W., et. al.: Acta. Med. Scand., Suppl. 18.

  8. Meyer, K. & Ragan, C.: Mod. Concepts of Card. Dip. 17-2 (1948).

  9. Meyer, K. & Ragan, C.: Feder. Proc., 7:173 (1948).

  10. Schaefer, L. E. et al.: Circulation 2:265 (1950).

  11. Camelin, A. et al.: La Presse Medicale 80:889 (1950).

  12. Gorsuch, M. T., Medical Woman's J. 37-9 (1954).

  13. Quick, A. J. J. Bold. Chem., 10:1475 (1953).

  14. Guerra, J. J. Lombardi, L. A. and Svigals, C. Nev York Med. College Bull. (Dec. 1950).

  15. Mulinos, M. G.: Personal communication.

Send request for sample and literature on you prescription form to Raymer Pharmacal Company, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

witiamsport, Pa.: Any physician with the degree of social consciousness expected of an educated adult will reject non-participation immediately without bothering to analyze his reasons. If he has been studying the problems related to the distribution of medical care, he will recognize that a non-participation threat is the ultimate negative approach to a task that has almost infinite positive opportunities.

From Dr. Hugh Smith of Greenville, S. C.: The AAPS plan is practical if a major percentage of the medical profession agrees to support it. Provided that a good selling job is done, with every emphasis on the fact that we would continue to serve the public, I think it would achieve its purpose.

If a health insurance law were ever enacted, however, it's doubtful that any organization could work effectively against it. The only sound program, therefore, is to publicize non-participation beforehand—so that Congress will think twice before passing such a law.

From Dr. E. Vincent Askey of Los Angeles: The AAPS article presents the unstudied reaction of



"Oh, no, just specimen bottles."

135

XUM

rthriti

ATE
ate is goore, as a
ate, which
uld be in

ring fun i gentisse th salicylar e-salicylar e effective tients sali brompugentisse

gentism be unni-GENTARTH ts, no usts, no usts, any pavations of w order of nals.

Pharmaproduces ntains: 100 mg 325 mg, nd 3% te Buf-

130 mg. ur tablets nd before es of 190,

view, Am. i. f. Pah. as, Phile.

148), iuppl., 196 ard. Dip., 3 (1948); 50).

(1970). pt. 1970). 3). 1946). C.: New

on you

practically every doctor who is confronted with the direct question as to whether he would cooperate with compulsory insurance plans. He answers at once, "I certainly would not!" But when he thinks about it some more, he realizes that he'd probably be forced to cooperate.

I wish non-participation were practical, because my sympathies are with those who propose such a plan. I agree that pledges could be obtained from many, if not most, doctors to the effect that they would not participate. But I disagree with the suggestion that these pledges could easily be kept.

The AAPS article says, "The Government may pass the law and tax the people, but it cannot force physicians to give up their private practices and become Government employes." This reminds me of the old Army saying: "The Sergeant can't make you do anything—but he can damn well make you wish you had done it!"

It is high time we quit fooling

ourselves. If compulsory health insurance is ever enacted, we will have two strikes on us—and no balls! We must stop planning what we will or won't do after the law is on the books. All our efforts must be directed toward defeating such proposals. We can keep private practice if we fight for it intelligently.

From Dr. L. Howard Schriver of Cincinnati: The non-participation plan is practical in theory. The destiny of the medical profession can be determined by the medical profession. However, this statement assumes solid, cooperative resistance by the entire profession. Any appreciable break in its ranks would make the plan fail.

A fairly large percentage of the profession could meet their obligations over an indefinite period without earned income—if that proved necessary. But most of our younger colleagues could not. I feel it would be essential to contribute financial

## **Mouths of Babes**

• The incident happened years ago, when my shingle was shiny new, and was recently told me by one of my oldest patients. One day he found himself no longer the sole occupant of my waiting room; someone else had decided to give the new doctor a try. As they awaited my return from a call, my young son bounced into the room. For a moment he steod transfixed, plainly incredulous and delighted. Then: "Oh, boy, two!" he burst out. "Will Daddy be surprised!"

—M.D., NEW YORK

· Th

thi

tel

• Fi

· Di



h inwill l no what

w is

such

vate telli-

r of

tion

The

sion

ical

ent

sist-

Any uld the

gaith-

red

ger

uld

rial

## DESIGNED FOR YOUR OFFICE, DOCTOR!

JOHNSON & JOHNSON is making this practical, professional looking dispenser for Red Cross Sterile Gauze pads available to doctors on Special Offer # S-695.

Offer includes the all-plastic dispenser, plus 3 boxes of Red Cross Sterile Gauze Pads (All-Gauze Type) 3" x 3" 100's for only \$6.95!

### LOOK AT THE DISPENSER'S SPECIAL FEATURES

- The Sterile Gauze Pads cast a shadow through the translucent white plastic telling the nurse when to refill.
- Fills easily. Plastic front hinged for easy opening and filling.
- Dispenses easily . . . one at a time!
- May be used on wall or desk... Dispenser has key-type slot for wall hanging.
- Sponge rubber pads on base prevent slipping or marring of furniture surfaces!
- 4" wide, 71/2" high, 33/4" deep!

USE COUPON TO ORDER
SPECIAL OFFER #S695

This product has no connection whatever with American National Red Cross.

Johnson & Johnson, Dept. HD, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Please send me SPECIAL OFFER # S-695, billing through the below named dealer at the special price of \$6.95.

Name\_

Street\_\_\_

City & Zone\_\_\_\_State\_\_

Dealer's Name\_

Addres ....

State\_\_\_\_State\_\_



## Are any of your patients drinking too much coffee?

If they are—you probably have heard them complain about how hard it is for them to cut down on coffee.

And, of course, it is hard.

But fortunately for them, it is also unnecessary—if they know about Sanka Coffee.

We feel Sanka Coffee is the perfect answer to any patient who is affected by caffein in any amount.

Patients can drink all the Sanka they want—any time they want without the slightest caffein-effect. There's no need to cut down at all or to go without the enjoyment of a good cup of coffee.

For Sanka is a real coffee—a delicious coffee—97% caffein-free.

We suggest that you try Sanka yourself. We know you will appreciate what a fine coffee it is. And—if you are affected by caffein—it may very well be the answer to your own problem, as well as that of your patients.

# Sanka Coffee

The Perfect Coffee for the patient affected by caffein





NEW, IMPROVED FLAVOR -and new economy.

**Products of General Foods** 

assifori will fessitem ed any pla live Con

I d pla fess can in for bel ma

cisc

cal-

cou

Na

For

SI

assistance to these younger and less fortunate doctors. This I would be willing to do.

I will never practice my profession in cooperation with any system which is Governmentally directed or controlled. I do not believe any part of the non-participation plan to be unrealistic, as long as we live in a Republic and under the Constitution of the United States.

From a Virginia medical leader: I don't think the non-participation plan should be adopted by our profession. If the majority of Americans, through their representatives in Congress, vote overwhelmingly for compulsory health insurance, I believe we doctors should try to make it work.

From a physician in San Francisco: Non-participation is practical-provided that our leaders are men of character, determination, and energy. I believe that about fifteen such men throughout the country could persuade the majority to sign a manifesto of noncooperation.

I'd suggest only two refinements in the AAPS plan: (1) the appointment of associates to each of the fifteen key "Minute Men"; and (2) the provision of funds for their rapid transportation around the country when mass enrollment became necessary.

From Dr. Frank L. Feierabend, Kansas City, Mo.: I consider the proposed non-participation plan to be beneath the dignity of the medical profession. It seems to me the plan is actually a sort of sit-down strike. No strike ever accomplished anything worth-while.

From Dr. Alfred S. Hartwell of

### HAVE YOU CHANGED YOUR ADDRESS RECENTLY?

To insure uninterrupted delivery of your copies of M.E., please return this coupon properly filled out. Address: Medical Economics. Inc., Rutherford, N.J.

Name	M.I
Former address:	New address:
Street	Street
City	City
Zone State	Zone State
(Please use this c	oupon for address change only)

your-

eciate if you very

probients.

fein

VED

W

## itching

## handle with care



Hone majo parti are f who port

1. servi little again 2.

Gove such grou not s

nnwi AAP the Systemost pates stuce grou

4. refus what men parti

5. law The woul but

would tion Univ

thus

XUM

Honolulu: If carried out by the vast majority of U. S. physicians, nonparticipation would succeed. There are five groups of doctors, however, who would be disinclined to support the idea:

ire

ently

st be

ore-

nel).

sen-

stent

tent,

tine-

ctive

oral,

thol

ol is

con-

tion

nti-

1945.

nat of

offins,

Inc

. Y.

1. Those already in Government service. These men would have little to gain by putting up a fight against socialized medicine.

 Physicians who actually favor Government-controlled medicine, such as Channing Frothingham's group. Such men obviously would not sign a non-participation pledge.

3. Medical men who might be unwilling to fight the system. The AAPS article mentions the case of the city-operated Health Service System in San Francisco, where most doctors declined to participate. But the point is, some doctors stuck with HSS. A comparable group would go along with any national health scheme.

4. Physicians who would never refuse to treat patients, no matter what the method of payment. These men could not live up to a nonparticipation pledge.

5. Physicians who'd feel that the law of the land must be obeyed. The majority has spoken, they would say; there is nothing to do but comply.

I am afraid that these five groups would claim a fairly large proportion of the doctors in this country. Universal non-participation would thus be impossible to hope for.

From a medical society public

relations director: The non-participation plan is a desperate, lastditch defense. It should not be considered as long as medicine has a chance to win its fight on the merits of the issue involved.

Even though I agree that doctors have the inalienable right to refuse to practice medicine under any system which is abhorrent to them, and even though I recognize that this would not be a strike against their patients, our critics would so interpret it. They would do their utmost to inflame public opinion against the medical profession, if we were ever forced into a non-participation defense.

We are not in such desperate straits that we need such a defense. Why ask for trouble by suggesting it?

From Dr. George A. Woodhouse, Pleasant Hill, Ohio: I have seen the formation, decline, and fall of several medical organizations that have turned out to be pressure groups against the AMA. In my opinion, the AAPS is one of those pressure groups, with an inadequate membership to further any of its proposals. The association should fold up and vanish from the medical scene.

Holding the threat of a "medical union" over Congress will get us nowhere. It will simply give the socializers more ammunition than they have ever had before.

From a West Virginia medical

WHEN
UNBALANCED
REDUCING DIETS
FAIL TO MAINTAIN
ZEST AND ENDURANCE...



we

scr

ma in fin

tha

to a

sur

me

liti

thr

sign I do vote ant And pull favor for like

lic.

the

noi

Wi I f

prescribe

# DIETENE



to assure adequate intake of proteins, vitamins, and essential minerals

City.



The 1,000-Calorie DIETENE Reducing Diet, copies of which are available to physicians without charge, supplies the following nutritional values:\*

00	****	10110	an an an an all		201	uv	test Ad	nucs.
	Calor	ies				1	.000	
	Prote	in					84	Gm.
	Carbo	ahydri	ste				100	Gm.
	Fat .						30	Gm.
	Calci	um					1.2	
	fron ,						17.9	mg.
	Vitam	in A				. 8	,860	1. U.
	Thian	nine H	lydroc	hlo	ride		1.3	mg.
-	Ribofi	lavin					1.7	mg.
-	Niacie						10.4	mg.
	<b>Ascort</b>						185	mg.
Ыa	ns he	sed o	m Tab	in e	d E	hone	Campa	mailie

\*Calculations based on Table of Food Composition —U. S. Department of Agriculture, Publication 572.

The taste appeal of DIETENE ensures patient-cooperation.

THE	DI	ETEN	EC	OM	PA	NY
	_		_	-111		

OE 41

3017 FOURTH AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLS 8, MINNESOTA Please send me a generous, free sample of DIETENE Reducing Supplement, and a supply of advertising-free diet sheets.

	(Please Print)	
Address		

leader: In my opinion, the AAPS plan is both legal and practical. I wouldn't change a single detail of the plan. Employed just as described in your article, non-participation should succeed.

From a doctor in Colorado: I don't think non-participation would really work. Why? Because many doctors who took the pledge in good faith would be forced by financial circumstances to break that pledge if political medicine became a reality.

Most physicians could not switch to another occupation. Hence they'd be reluctant to abandon their only sure source of income, no matter how repugnant the method of payment.

In addition, I question the political value of a non-participation threat. Oscar Ewing has given no sign that he considers it a danger. I don't think it would change one vote in Congress, except possibly by antagonizing some of our friends. And if the idea were pushed hard, public reaction might also be unfavorable. It would be too easy for our enemies to make it look like a "strike against the sick public."

From a western medical society officer: I thoroughly believe in the AAPS objectives. But if any non-participation program is to succeed, it must be run by the AMA. With all due respect to the AAPS, I feel it is too spottily organized, too much opposed in many places, to count on maximum professional support.

From Dr. Hilton S. Read of Atlantic City: Would non-participation really work? It definitely would not!

The statement that "most patients would continue to pay their doctors just as they do now" is unadulterated wishful thinking. The payment of a physician's bill has never been popular; it would be even less popular if there was a chance to have the Government pay it.

Gradually, a workable system is being evolved for the qualitative medical care of *all* our people. But perfecting the system is going to take the full cooperation of doc-



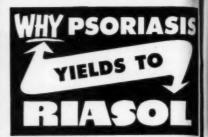
"Soft job these doctors have. You tell them you're tired and they tell you to go get some sleep."



Before Use of Riasol



After Use of Riasol



gro

org sit tab hor oth

Fre

cha

WO:

der

tha

COL

aro

it i

act

the

is f

the

to

ope

tha

cor

bac

a t

me

we

tion

D. as a c be car

Clinical tests prove that RIASOL clears or improves the scaly skin patches of psoriasis in 76% of case. The reason is to be found in in unique formula and vehicle.

The principal active ingredient of RIASOL is chemically combined with soaps, in a vehicle that carries it to the deeper layers of the epidermi. In this location it reaches and treat the basic lesions of peoriasis.

The therapeutic adjuvants in RIASOL help to relieve the irritation and itching, thus affording a balanced local palliative for psoriasis. No other formula is exactly the same as RIASOL.

RIASOL contains 0.45% mercury chenically combined with soaps, 0.5% phessl and 0.75% cresol in a washable, nestaining, odorless vehicle.

Apply daily after a mild soap bath and thorough drying. A thin, invisible, ecnomical film suffices. No bandages required. After one week adjust to patient's progress.

Ethically promoted RIASOL is supplied in 4 and 8 fld. oz. bottles, at pharmacies or direct.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY.

SHIELD LABORATORIES	ME-4-51	
12850 Mansfield Ave., Detroit 27, Mich.	M B-4-51	0
Please send me professional literature and generou	us clinical package of RIASOL.	80F
	Street	ROL
CityZone	State	畫
Demonist : Adding		-

tors, Government, white-collar groups, labor, management, farm organizations, and such. We must at down around the conference table in an atmosphere of trust and honesty. Non-participation and all other strong-arm techniques must be checked in the anteroom.

From Dr. Robertson Ward of San Francisco: There is a very good chance that non-participation would work. American physicians have demonstrated from time to time that they can act together in their common interest if sufficiently aroused by an outside threat. But it is essential to wait and see what actually happens before planning the tactics of battle. Military history is full of beaten armies that planned their weapons well in advance, only to have the enemy refuse to cooperate.

AAPS officers must well know that the socializers are trying to get control of medical practice by the back door. If they have their way, a time will never come when the medical profession can say, "So far we will go and no farther." Where does that leave the non-participation plan?

From a doctor in Washington, D. C.: The non-participation plan, as described in your pages, evades a critical question: Would people be willing to pay twice for medical care?

Any compulsory plan is going to cost the average citizen plenty.

What's more, he'll pay from the day it's enacted—either in general taxes or through earmarked payroll deductions.

Suppose that after paying about \$200 in such taxes, a patient with an enlarged prostate goes to his family doctor. Suppose he needs a prostatic examination, a urologic X-ray, and finally a prostatectomy. Suppose he's told that all this will cost him \$288 extra—\$3 for the family doctor, \$10 for the urologist, \$25 for the radiologist, \$250 for the surgeon.

Will he pay those extra fees? Not if he's an average wage-earner. He can't afford to.

Then what? Does the family doctor say, "If you don't pay, you can continue to bleed whenever you urinate—and keep on bleeding, for all I care"? Is that what non-participation means?

Or does the urologist say, "No money, no examination; keep on getting up six times a night—you can't regiment me"?

Of course not. Rather than see his patients remain in pain, the ethical M. D. will treat them for free. And, to keep from starving, he'll eventually have to accept the Government checks.

From a Philadelphia physician: I am completely sympathetic to the spirit evidenced by those advocating the non-participation program. I, for one, will not take part in any political scheme such as compulsory sickness insurance. But even though

TASOL

y ski

f cases

in i

ient o

ed with

es it to

lermia

treat

its in

itation

a bal

riasis.

e same

chem-

phenol

th and

e, eco-

atient's

pplied macies

١Y.

## Microthern



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY . POWER TUBE . WALTHAM 54, MASS.

the ti

tion r am in gram

We the la

suppo

might

docto bers i

Free It has that to possible to possible that to possible that to possible that the possible that the

ticipa

it wi

medi

At

the time may come when preservation may dictate such measures, I am inclined to think the AAPS program somewhat premature.

We have made great strides in the last few years in winning public support. It seems to me this support might be seriously endangered if doctors were to act as guild members instead of as professional men.

From a top officer of the AMA: It has been my feeling for years that the AMA should do the whole job for American medicine. Organizations like AAPS and the NPC tend to divide us to some degree. On the other hand, I want AAPS to persist as an organization—so that if we ever need the non-participation program as a last resort, it will be there.

Attorneys for some of our state medical associations tell us that any

official endorsement of the AAPS program might bring us into conflict with a state law against monopolies in restraint of trade. These lawyers feel that organizing a boycott against socialized medicine before it is enacted might well be construed as conspiracy. AAPS attorneys dissent violently from this point of view, and I don't know who's correct. But safety lies on the side of not giving AAPS official recognition—at least not in my home state.

I feel that open espousal of nonparticipation at this time would be a bad stroke of public relations. Even in the long run, I doubt that the plan would succeed. But if socialized medicine is ever forced upon us, many doctors will unquestionably be willing to give nonparticipation a try. I probably will myself.





U.

Will pep

ble water They and wheel the s

publiand a ne units physicaug

healt Fede 2. going

By bills y swers sions key v

f" ices .

### **U.S. Primes Public Health Pump**

### Will Federal aid put new pep into programs for local public health services?

• Thousands of doctors who double as part-time health officers are watching Washington these days. They're likely to lose their jobs, and their attitude depends on whether they're glad to get rid of health-officer chores or sorry to lose the sideline income.

For Congress has hewed out two public health measures (H.R. 274 and S. 445) which may soon spread a network of county-size health units throughout the country. And physicians whose practices will be caught in the net are asking a couple of questions:

1. Is Federal aid to local public health units a sneak approach to Federal control?

2. Are new public health units going to relieve or multiply the private physician's headaches?

By starting with the pending bills you can get a line on the answers. Both Senate and House versions of the legislation stress these key words:

f"Full-time public health services . . ." Only full-time units will

receive Federal help with their payrolls, which suggests that the part-time health officer may be headed for the last round-up.

¶ "Essential to the security and well-being of our country . . ." Local public health people will have the job of hanging out danger signals if atomic attack makes a locality's food and water Geiger-hot. They'll also have the job of protecting millions of civilians in case of bacteriological warfare.

¶"In all areas of the nation..."
Almost every state has some backward districts to blush about. The new program is designed for such trouble spots.

¶ "Population to be served..."
The minimum per local health department will be between 20,000 and 35,000 people. Neighbor counties or townships are encouraged to club together for a health unit of maximum size.

¶ "Training of all types of personnel for local public health unit work . . . " Severe shortages of qualified workers may be eased by special training.

#### Bipartisan Support

The health services for which Federal aid will be given include diagnosis and prevention of disease,



### A MORE ADEQUATE APPROACH TO MENOPAUSAL THERAP

he tio an

me

no

the ke

ap CT Se

ir

P

TRANSIBARB Capsules provide threefold, symptomatic relief in the management of the menopausal patient . . . adequate sedation . . . cerebral stimulation . . . control of vaso-

TRANSIBARB takes full advantage of the increasing use of a central nervous system stimulant combined with effective proportions of sedative medication. In addition, vitamin E is employed in the formula for its demonstrated efficacy in menopausal therapy.

motor instability.

In geriatrics, too, TRANSIBARB tends to minimize nervous apprehension in debilitated and mentally depressed patients.

Each TRANSIBARB Capsule contains phenobarbital, (Warning: May be habit forming), 1/4 gr., d-desoxyephedrine HC L, 2.5 mg., and vitamin E (dl-alpha tocopheryl acetate), 5 mg.

DOSAGE: One capsule, an hour after breakfast; one capsule, an hour after lunch. In exceptional cases, a third capsule may be given, if required, an hour after the evening meal.

# TRANSIBARB

Sedative-Sympathomimetic SUPPLIED: Bettles of 500 and 1000 capsules, at all drug stores.



Literature and samples to physicians on request.



George A. Breon & Company

Pharmaceutical Chemists

NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

control of communicable disease, health education and demonstrations, sanitation, vital statistics, and other aspects of preventive medicine.

Washington-wary physicians are not only eyeing the legislation; they're watching the company it keeps. The plan has had bipartisan approval from the start. A Democrat and a Republican raced to introduce it in the House. In the Senate, eight Democrats and seven Republicans sponsored the measure jointly. Senator Robert A. Taft (R., Ohio) gave it this send-off:

"The bill is of great importance ... [It] is independent of compulsory health insurance and has nothing to do with it. In fact, [I] think that it will remove some of the arguments which have been advanced in favor of that particular

program."

ERAPI

Hostility to the Federal aid idea has not slowed down the legislation. Both Senate and House versions are carefully written to avoid accusations of Federal pressure. States are free to formulate their own public health plans and, after approval by the Surgeon General, to administer both their own plans and their share of the Federal funds. The House version orders states to give public health priority to "national defense areas." Otherwise, they're on their own.

To insure against Federal meddling, the Surgeon General's hands are tied with several strings. He is specifically prohibited from pressuring about personnel, jobs, or pay. He's required to approve state plans that "substantially comply" with the legislation. If a state feels like kicking about his rulings, it is assured a court hearing.

The Surgeon General can, however, prescribe "general methods of administration." If any state fails to follow them, he is authorized to shut off the shekels.

Under the new program, a typical state might collect for one-third of its minimum public health expense. But a greater share will be paid to poorer states in the degree that their per capita income drops below that of the U.S. One health expert figures that if all states participate, the program can cost the U.S. about \$75 million a year; the current U.S. budget allots only \$5 million.

Reluctant to drag its feet on a semi-defense measure, the AMA has been weighing the new program carefully. Some time ago, at the AMA's request, the sponsors of the legislation revamped it to trim the Surgeon General's powers. But the fear remained that public health personnel might still encroach on private practice. This objection was met by specifically excluding "medical, dental, or nursing care" from the legal definition of public health services (except in the control of communicable diseases). The AMA finally agreed to support the program if a few further specific changes were made.

The clamor for local public

ture and

ians

west.

health units started a decade ago, when war travel took many city dwellers to the more backward areas of the U.S. Physicians were among those startled to discover how many regions indulged in no milk inspection, drank water of questionable origin, handed around communicable diseases with chummy generosity, and wasted no money on health officers who might shake a disapproving finger.

In June 1942, the AMA passed a resolution urging "complete coverage of the nation's area and population by local, full-time modern health services." Bills for Federal aid to bolster local health departments have been inching through Congress practically ever since.

As of today, some 9 million Americans are believed to lack all local public health services. Some 40 million lack full-time protection of this sort. An estimated 200,000



people a year die of diseases that public health units are designed to clean up.

A longtime campaigner for the new program has been the National Advisory Committee on Local Health Units of the National Health Council. Its dynamo is Dr. Haven Emerson, emeritus professor of public health at Columbia University. "No one state or locality," he says, "can be entirely safe from preventable diseases until all states are covered by modern, fultime local health departments."

His bulky monograph, "Local Health Units for the Nation," has been an unofficial blueprint for the current program. It holds the best hints yet available of what doctors may expect from local units:

 Fewer rather than more local public health units may soon be the order of the day. Many existing units are too small to pay for the services of good men.

Medically-trained health officers will be sought. Higher salaries offered by consolidated units, plus Federal aid, may bring in a number of P.H. career men.

 More complete public health laboratory services will be available to help local doctors with puzzling diagnoses.

 More public health clinics will probably seek the services of local physicians, on a fee basis.

Educational programs of the public health units may send more patients to the doctor for early treatment.
 H. C. MILIUS

ises that

for the

National
Local
ational
o is Dr.
is problumbia
c localiely safe
until all
n, full-

ts."
"Local
a," has
for the
e best

local be the disting

laries
plus
num-

ealth lable zling

will ocal

arly .rus

the

Poctor...
liaten to this
conversation
about you!



MILENT... There was so little discomfort in having that mole removed.

wate... The Doctor's new technic with the HYFRECATOR is wonderful!

MINIST... You can tell the Doctor I'm going to have my sister come in. She worries about a mole on her abdomen.

wate... It's a good idea to have him look at it to make sure ... and he'll know if it should be eradicated with the HYFRECATOR.

Over 70,000

HYFRECATORS

in daily use

to eradicate moles, warts, unwanted hair and other superficial growths. Many doctors use the HYFRECATOR...High Frequency Eradicator...for fulguration and bi-active coagulation as well as desiccation. They find that the HYFRECATOR'S double spark gap power, accurately controlled and smoothly graded current... exactly meets their individual office electrosurgical demands.

The BIRTCHER Corporation

Los Angeles 32, California

## and Poeter... Please Note

The increasingly widespread public knowledge of the danger of moles as fore-runners of skin cancer have made your patients more receptive to your suggestion that all suspect lesions be eradicated. New reprints on Precancerous Lesions are available. Write your name and address - mail for your copies.

# ERADICATE THAT SUSPECT PRECANCEROUS LESION

To: The BIRTCHER Corp., Dept. M 4-51 5Qβ7 Huntington Dr., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

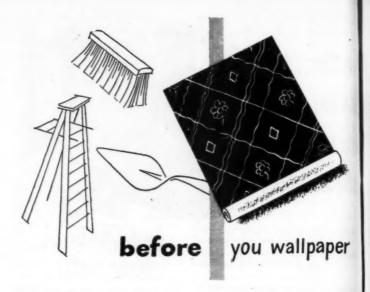
Please send me free reprints on Precancerous Lesions and Literature on the Hyfrecasors.

Name....

Street

....

City.



It is necessary to wash and size a plaster wall thoroughly before you hang wallpaper if you want the best possible result.

And in the treatment of many dermatologic conditions the preparation of the skin before medication is applied is equally important. The use of pure, mild MAZON Soap to cleanse the affected areas does much to enhance the therapeutic action of MAZON.

For more than a quarter of a century, physicians have used this dual therapy in acute and chronic psoriasis, eczema, alopecia, ringworm, athlete's foot, and other skin conditions not caused by or associated with systemic or metabolic disturbances. MAZON is greaseless...requires no bandaging; apply just enough to be rubbed in, leaving none on the skin.



Antisoptic . Antipruritic . Antipurusitic

BELMONT LABORATORIES, Philadelphia, Pa.

do

te hi sii ri cl

w

h

d

h

goa

### Jottings From a Doctor's Journal

• Six months ago John Bizek, 64, sought help from the neighborhood doctor for his hypertrophied prostate and was started on a course of testosterone. His ambition, which had not extended beyond the desire to get four hours' uninterrupted sleep, soon widened to include a lively blonde of 35. They were married three months ago.

But the incidental expenses must have strained a budget not quite designed for matrimony. Mr. Bizek had to forgo the expensive androgenic treatment and soon thereafter suffered a waning of impetuous ardor. He is single again now, and is being prepared by another doctor for prostatectomy.

He is in hopes that the post-operative complications may not be quite so distressing as have been the pre-operative ones.

At a staff meeting, Dr. Jan Tussek tells of a former patient who, a month earlier, reeled out of his favorite saloon and collided with a passing street car-with negligible effects on the car, but fatal damages to himself.

"Now," says Tussek, "the patient's family are suing the saloon for the father's death. They want me to testify that the old boy would still be alive had not the cup that fuddles been made available by the saloon-keeper. The saloon-keeper wants me to swear that the poor departed had cirrhosis of the liver long before this saloon ever opened for business.

"So the family lawyer asks me home for dinner. The saloon-keeper offers me free drinks. And I just can't make up my mind."

All through Mr. Hoag's visit, I sense a measure of reserve. There seems to be nothing about a dislocated shoulder that a man need be ashamed of. Yet he is clearly uncomfortable, as if holding something back.

With his humerus restored to his glenoid fossa, Mr. Hoag is about to leave. Suddenly he plunges into confession:

"You know, Doctor, my coming to you is really a special compliment. I'm a doctor myself—a doctor of chiropractic."

I cannot find it in my heart to charge a poor man who has worked too hard at his trade and has suffered an occupational injury. After all, who knows how near the time may be when I, too, may fail from overwork and be in need of an adjustment?

[Turn page]

efore

s the

ually

e the

on of

this

ecia.

used

nces.

just

for all skins sensitive to ordinary soaps

DERMOLATE, supplied in smooth-lathering cake form, is a scientifically compounded detergent with hypoallergenic properties. It is particularly suited for routine skin cleansing when even the mildest of ordinary soaps is poorly tolerated.

Dermolate is especially recommended for daily use in baby's bath.



White's

WHITE LABORATORIES, INC., PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS, NEWARK 7, NEW JERSEY

spe sio

ou

ind op tree we the ca

m he tu

tl

In the staff room, Radiologist Feelon confesses to the lowest crime a specialist may sink to: the admission of limitations to his specialty.

"This maid of ours has been with us only four days. But she found out I'm an X-ray doctor. So last night she asked to speak to me 'personal.' The gist of it is that she has inflamed tubes and doesn't want an operation—can I give her X-ray treatment? Well, all of you know we radiologists take care of everything from Acne to Zoster, but how can I bring her to the office and face my wise-guy technician?

"I had to tell her I can't treat her condition. So now my wife's in the market for a new maid. Anybody here know one with a sound set of

tubes?"

There are new things under the sun, and maybe this was one of them. The typewritten words on the fly-leaf of the man's chart read: "Climacteric mole." On the admission note, in the interne's athetoid writing, the diagnosis was "Mole climacteric."

Was this a new medical entity that had sneaked up on me? Would it now be necessary to forgo wasting nights on sleep and read more extensively?

Nothing so serious. There was no mole. The wording intended had been "Male climacteric." And there was no climacteric either. The patient's impotence was entirely psychic, and was shortly reported by him as completely cured. It had

been induced by the calamitous post-nuptial discovery that the bride's financial assets were as imaginary as the lady herself was substantial.

The man who walked into the clinic was an impressive gentleman—regally bewhiskered, with an air about him of a latter-day Walt Whitman. I glanced at the name on the folder.

"Mr. Stilson?"

He frowned slightly. "Dr. Stilson, please." I excused my lapse.

In the course of the interview, it came out that my colleague had formerly been in the habit of refueling with a quart of whiskey each day.

"That's considerable drinking, isn't it, Dr. Stilson?"

"Not at all, sir. It was excellent whiskey."

"But didn't it interfere with your work?"

"Not in the past five years, Doctor. I've been in the penitentiary."

"Indeed? May I ask what for?"
"Certainly. They wouldn't let me
distill spirits for medicinal use."

Dr. Ballard, compiling figures on the contraceptive effectiveness of a jelly of his own composition, has run into the usual snags that tangle statistics. His latest case in point is Mrs. Finley, whose reliance on the jelly resulted in the appearance of an unforeseen Finley offspring.

She has absolved Dr. Ballard of all blame, however, and for good

STY



Kasdon, S. C. and Cornell, E. L.: Vitamin B Complex in Neonatal Feeding, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 56:883-869, 1948. The Fetzel, N. C.; Fargo, W. C.; Smith, I. H. and Helikson, J.: Growth Failure in School Children as Associated with Vitamin B<sub>2</sub> Deficiency—Response to Oral Therapy. Science 110:651-653, 1990.

The National Drug Company Philadelphia 44, Pa.

· more than half a century of service to the medical profession

reaso of an inadv Balla paste It what

sper

T

Uly:

of in

into

bus

of t

agin

Mr.

reti

ere

pin

ins

De

tio

pre

to

bo as ca w

th ta

1

reason: In the dark and confusion of an urgent moment, Mrs. Finley inadvertently substituted for Dr. Ballard's product a tube of toothpaste.

It appears, in consequence, that whatever other properties this welladvertised dentifrice may have, its permicidal action is a proven dud.

Throughout the hospital stay of Ulysses A. Homer, a steady stream of insurance company forms poured into the office. The girls were kept busy detailing the many disabilities of the insured and sending discouraging forecasts as to the date when Mr. Homer might be expected to return to work.

In due time, Ulysses was gathered to his fathers. Whereupon a pink form arrived from yet another insurance company, titled: Proof of Death. There was the usual questionnaire on diagnosis, past and present; cause of death; and autopsy findings, if any. At the very bottom of the form, in bold type, as a sort of urgent afterthought, came the question:

"Is the patient able to return to work now?"

In business competition, your product may not outshine others in the field; but there is still that intangible veneer, Service, which-deftly applied—may make all the difference. It was in the untarnished spirit of Service that the mousy little man approached a number of internes at the hospital

with the startling offer of a limousine and chauffeur any evening the doctor had an extra-special date.

There were no strings tied to the fenders. It would merely be considered a courtesy—unrelated, of course, to the car—if the doctor would remember to mention the phone number of a certain highclass undertaking establishment whenever there was a death on his ward.

Intermittently, for three long years, Jim Morton made the rounds of doctors' offices, seeking guidance about the mole on his abdomen. The refrain seldom varied:

"You say it's harmless, but look where it is-right over my intestines. Suppose it grows inside and starts trouble?"

A month ago, Jim went down with acute appendicitis, was taken to the hospital, and had his appendix removed. "What did I tell you?" he gloated. "If a fellow isn't a doctor, he just don't know a thing, eh? I guess I needn't have had appendicitis if you fellows had only listened to me."

It wasn't until Jim was dressing to leave the hospital that he saw his scar for the first time. He gasped in angry astonishment: "Sa-ay! That mole is still there! What are they doing, looking for more business?"

He has finally responded to his surgeon's bill for services—with a suit for malpractice.

-MARTIN O. GANNETT, M.D.

gsters

ep pace

amin I

vehicle juices,

2.5 mcg.

2.0 mg.

0.5 mg.

.0 mg.

.5 mg.

ibrated ets and

5%

### I Invested in a Chicken Farm

Both dividends and headaches are bigger than in the stock market, this story suggests

• For a long time, I'd wanted to diversify my investments by putting some money into a farm. A few years ago, when my brother-in-law was casting about for something to do, I made him a proposition: I'd buy a farm, he'd run it, and we'd split the profits.

The idea appealed to him. Joe had a side income and, after a rough time in the war, a yen for the solitude of the country.

He leaned toward chicken farming, and that's what we settled on. In the two months it took us to find a place we liked, he studied up on the subject. It was midwinter by then. We decided to specialize in Rhode Island Reds, buy our chicks from southern hatcheries, and raise them in heated brooders. We figured we could start putting broilers on the market long before other farmers had their hen-bred chick-

ens ready for sale in the spring

The farm we picked—a convesient forty miles from my urban difice—was a ninety-acre place. It had a ten-room house, plus a wood shed, smoke house, pig sty, chicken house, granary, and barn. It listed at \$11,000. I got it for \$10,000, then put another \$2,000 into a used truck, brooder stoves, and convesion of all outbuildings to chicken houses.

A local bank readily loaned me \$5,000 on a first mortgage at 4% per cent. My total cash investment: \$7,000.

As soon as Joe and his wife moved in, the first batch of 500 chicks arrived. They cost \$60 a batch. We figured we'd be selling the grown birds two months hence at \$1.20 apiece, or \$600 for the lot. After deduction of \$100 for feed, depreciation of equipment, and other expenses, we'd net \$500 on each batch. With new batches coming in every two weeks, we'd soon be sharing a \$250 weekly profitso we thought.

Our arithmetic was okay, but we

\*Like a good many physicians, the author decided to wrap up some of his spare cash in a farm. His experience, which he prefers to tell anonymously, offers useful tips to any doctor with a farm in mind. too

10

D

to

(a)

te

St

T

7



The greatest problem in preventive medicine in the United States today is obesity." And today it is well-known that "The only way to counteract obesity...is by a restriction of food intake."2

'Dexedrine' Sulfate controls appetite, making it easy for the patient to avoid overeating and thus to lose weight safely without the use (and risk) of such potentially dangerous drugs as thyroid. In weight reduction 'Dexedrine' "is the drug of choice because of its effectiveness and the low incidence of undesirable side effects."1

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories · Philadelphia

### Dexedrine Sulfate tablets • elixir

The most effective drug for control of appetite in weight reduction

T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

l. Walker, W.J.: Obesity as a Problem in Preventive Medicine, U.S. Armed Forces M.J.1:393,1950. 2. John, H.J.: Dietary Invalidism, Ann. Int. Med. 32:595, 1950.

rban of e. It had a wood chicker It listed \$10,000 o a used converchicken ned me e at 4% stment: is wife of 500 \$60 a

selling

hence

the lot. r feed,

t, and

500 on

s com-

d soon

orofit-

out we

to tell

ips to id.

couldn't get it across to the chicks. They were too busy dropping dead. Instead of 500 grown fowl by marketing time, we found we were getting fifty or sixty.

In nine months, I lost \$1,500. Joe, who'd been getting up all hours of the night to tend the temperamental brooder stoves, was fed up too. Then the state experimental poultry station, where we'd been sending dead chicks for autopsy, crashed through with the final bit of bad news:

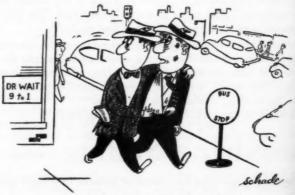
Our birds had white diarrhea. It was incurable. And the bug was so virulent that if we ever wanted to raise chickens again, we'd better burn our brooder houses and plow up the ground they'd been on.

Instead, we boarded them up and held a council of war. Our fatal error had been buying chicks of unknown parentage. We should have developed our own blood-tested parent stock, hatched our ome chicks in incubators. But that would now take more money than I wan ed to sink in the venture. And Joif he was going to have anythin more to do with chickens, wanted salary plus half the profits—if any

We settled on \$1,800 a year And, because we'd had some lud producing eggs as a sideline, we decided to try them as our main crop.

By the end of the year, thing were looking up. To recover my losses on the broilers, we re-opened an old gravel pit on the premise and sold sand to local building contractors. We also sold countless cords of firewood and had a neighbor cut twenty acres of our hay on a fifty-fifty basis.

The egg business was going well too, because we'd started small and learned as we went. Our initial flock was 100 White Leghorns, sep-



"I gotta get better odds than that!"

at would at would at would and Journal wanted a vera me lucine, warranted at the work at t

things ver my opened remises ing conntless neighhay on

all and initial is, sepRaising pain's threshold is Phonaphen with Codeine's business! Its officacy is directly attributable to the potentiating

action of these five anodyne and sedative components.
(Acetylsalicylic acid
U.S.P. 2½ gr., phenacotin 3 gr., phenabarbital U.S.P. ½ gr., and hyascyamine sulfate
.031 mg., with codeine phosphate ½ or ½ gr.)

## Phenaphen®with Codeine

is a product of A. H. Branch Sol, 1966. Calling OND 286. Th

of Morit since 1878



arately cooped and untouched by the disease. We added 900 more, bought additional equipment, and remodeled the barn stalls to serve as hen houses. This cost another \$1,000, bringing my over-all investment to \$8.000.

We still had some tricks to learn in the egg trade. For instance, we'd built our chicken runs big enough for a flock of several thousand. But our hens got lonesome, with all that space, and quit laying. When we closed part of it off, they began to produce again. And when we put a radio in the barn, they did even better.

In the first year, our 1,000 birds produced 16,000 dozen eggs. They brought an average of 42 cents a dozen wholesale, grossing us \$6,- 720. Here's how our expense shaped up, in round figures:

naped up, in round ngure	5:
Joe's salary	\$1,80
Depreciation	1,200
Amortization of flock	300
Mortgage interest	25
Feed	700
Fuel, crating, shipping	700
Taxes	100
Other expenses	25
Total expenses	\$5.275

That left us a net of \$1,445, at \$722.50 each. On my \$8,000 investment, I realized nothing the first year (broilers), a 9 per cent return the second year (eggs).

That's a better yield than you'll readily come by nowadays in the stock market. And a stock certificate isn't half as succulent as a nice fat Leghorn.



THE Burdick UNIVERSAL

#### THE "MF-49" IS AN ALL-PURPOSE UNIT -

 adaptable to treatments with contour applicator (illustrated), induction cable, air-spaced electrodes, cuff technic and office electrosurgery.

#### THE "MF-49" IS ECONOMICAL -

- reasonably priced, no "extras," economical in operation.

#### THE "MF-49" IS POWERFUL -

- special type of frequency control permits full power tube output for heating large areas.

#### THE "MF-49" IS ACCEPTED -

 by A.M.A. Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; and approved by F.C.C. and the Underwriters Laboratories.

THE BURDICK CORPORATION

MILTON, WISCONSIN

xpense \$1.80 1,20 30 700 700

100 250 \$5,27 ,445, a ,000 in ning the

per cen gs). in you in the certifi

s a nice END

ator des,

opwe:

Re-

es:

How hexachlorophene in

Dial Soal

can protect you and your patients!

Medical research has demonstrated the remarkable antiseptic qualities of hexachlorophene soaps. Dial was the first hexachlorophene soap to win wide public acceptance. People have been delighted to find that an antiseptic soap could be so mild, fragrant and rich-lathering. Many doctors are recommending the protective benefits of Dial Soap for patient use in both homes and hospitals.

- · Reduces skin bacteria count as much as 95% when used regularly - reduces chance of infection following skin abrasions and scratches.
- Stops perspiratory odors prevents the bacterial decomposition of perspiration, which is known to be the chief cause of odor.
- · Protects infants' skin-helps prevent impetigo, diaper and heat rashes, raw buttocks; stops nursery odor of diapers, rubber pants, etc.
- · Helps skin disorders destroys bacteria which often spread and aggravate troublesome pimples and surface blemishes.

You can safely recommend Dial Soap. Dial is non-toxic, non-irritating, non-sensitizing.



From the laboratories of Armour and Company

### Free to Doctors!

As the leading producer of such soaps, we offer you a "Summary of Literature on Hexachlorophene Soaps in the Surgical Scrub." Send for your free copy today.

ARMOUR AND COMPANY 1355 W. 31st Street CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

Dr.



V Progressive doctors increasingly tend to standardize on Welch Allyn for their electrically illuminated diagnostic instrument needs. Here is one of the reasons why:

Over 25 Welch Allyn instruments

are immediately interchangeable on a single standard Welch Allyn battery handle. For both GP and specialist this practical, economical combination provides a high degree of convenience together with the utmost efficiency in diagnosis.



hart

assoc

gran

copy

your

Milv

with

calls

to fi

Se

W goes

Uniq

to fir

test i

• Su societ ing a your suppli in at pose inform health phon "T say. Ye

XUM

### A Secretary at Your Service

Unique program undertakes to find them, weed them, test them, train them

• Suppose your county medical society took over the chore of finding and weeding out applicants for your secretary's job. Suppose it supplied experienced girls to fill in at vacation and billing time. Suppose it kept your office aide well informed about all its services—health insurance, collections, telephone answering, and the like.

"That's for me," you'll probably my. And it does sound ideal.

Yet it's an ideal that's realizable. For already several county medical associations have put such a program into practice. And there's no copyright on it. You can use it in your own home town.

See how the plan operates in Milwaukee:

Whenever a doctor's assistant goes on vacation, or comes down with flu, or needs extra help at statement time, her boss simply calls on the county medical society to fill the gap. As Dr. E. L. Bernhart, the society's past president, describes it:

"These girls work out of our ex-

ecutive offices. Before we send any of them out alone to a doctor's office, she knows the operation of each of our departments. She answers telephones the right way. She handles people courteously and efficiently. She knows when accounts should be placed for collection."

What about the physician who needs a permanent secretary? To fill this need, the society operates a special placement bureau. All the doctor has to do is name his requirements. The bureau does the rest-locating candidates, testing them for skill in medical office work, and referring the best prospects to the physician.

The society even takes a hand in the girls' schooling. It was instrumental in starting a course in medical dictation at the secretarial school from which most local applicants graduate. There the aidesto-be also learn simple lab work and medical terminology.

As the Milwaukee society began operating such special services for members as billing, collecting, bookkeeping, telephone answering, and voluntary health insurance an unexpected problem arose: Not all local doctors fully understood the new forms and procedures. Their

ole

nd

al

h

5.



XUM

## , . in antikistamine therapy

COUNCIL DR PRARMALY (HEMISTR)

Every careful physician will ask about an antihistamine: "How safe is it?" Which drug, useful as an antihistaminic and clinically safe, should be a prescription of choice? • Numerous reports suggest the answer: Neohetramine, in therapeutic doses, is one of the best tolerated of the antihistamines. 13.4 Both the incidence and degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and the degree of side effects are law, 25 and 25

"... and the drug may often be employed in cases intolerant to other antihistamines"

degree of side effects are low; 23 and the drug may often be employed in cases intolerant to other antihistamines. Yet the usefulness of Neohetramine is clinically equivalent to that of other preparations. Prescribe Neohetramine, for "safety first", when antihistamine therapy is indicated. Professional samples will be sent upon request.

**Because:** Average individual dose is 50 to 100 mg., 2 to 4 times daily. Children, 25 mg., 2 to 4 times daily.

References: 1. Alexander, H. L.: Postgrad. Med. 3:278 (April) 1948. 2. Bernstein, J. B., and Felaberg, S. M.: J. Allergy, 19:393. (Nov.). 1948. 3. Griep, L., ard Aaron, T. H.: J. Allergy, 19:215 (July) 1948. 4. Friedlasender, S. M., and Friedlasender, A. S.: J. Lab. & Clin. Med. 33:865 (July) 1948. 5. Schwarts, E.: Ann. Allergy 5:770 (Nov. Dec.) 1949.

NEPERA CHEMICAL CO., INC., YONKERS, N. Y.

# Neohetramine



HYDROCHLORIDE

Brand of Thonsylamine Hydrochloride, N, N dimethyl-N'p-methoxybensyl-N'(2-pyrimidyl) ethylanodismine monohydrochloride.

for effectiveness . . . for tolerance . . . in antihistaminic therapy

Neohetramine is marketed exclusively to physicians. It is an original and exclusive development of Nepera Chemical Co., Inc.—an organization devoted to research and manufacture of fine pharmaceutical products.







secretaries understood them even less. Mistakes were made; patient relations were damaged.

To help correct this, a group known as the Milwaukee County Medical Assistants was organized in 1945. Opposed at first by some doctors as "another union," the organization soon won their full support. Reason: Doctors now can see in their own offices the good results that stem from the exchange of ideas among these girls. Reports Dr. Bernhart:

"They have proven to be a willing corps of workers in our activities. They have improved patient-physician relationships substantially. It cost us a little money to get this organization going, but money was never better spent."

Many doctor-assistant-patient programs fall short because they're thought up and run piecemeal. In Milwaukee, an attempt has been made to round up the most helpful ideas, then coordinate them in action. Physicians and patients have benefited alike.



pre



prescribe 10% Travert

in the same way you are accustomed to using 5% Dextrose

Provide your patients with twice the calories of 5% Dextrose with no increase in fluid volume or vein damage.

Since Travert, (Invert Sugar, Baxter) is so rapidly utilized,

it is now possible and practical to approach complete carbohydrate alimentation—intravenously.

10% Travert® solutions are available in water or in saline. They are sterile, crystal clear, nonpyrogenic. 150 cc., 500 cc., 1000 cc. sizes.

Write today for literature and more complete information.

Product

BAXTER LABORATORIES, INC. Morton Grove, Illinois - Cleveland, Mississippi

Morion Grove, Illuson - Cieveland, Mississippi

DISTRIBUTED AND AVAILABLE ONLY IN THE 37 STATES
BAST OF THE ROCKIES (except in the city of El Paso, Texas) THROUGH

AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES . EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

even

group ounty mized some he orl supin see d rehange ports willactivitientntial-

o get

ey're d. In

been lpful

n ac-

END

they deserve the best. Implicit in a happy healthy childhood is maximal nutritionand one of the essential dietetic guideposets to vigorous adulthood is adequate vitamin C<sup>1,3,6</sup> (¾-4 oz. for infants up to 1 year; <sup>3,1,1</sup> 4-8 oz. for older children). Fortunately, most every youngster likes the taste of Florida orange juice and the "lift" its easily assimilable fruit sugars" provide.<sup>4</sup> It is well-tolerated and virtually non-allergenic. And, under modern techniques of processing and storage—it is possible for citrus fruits and juices (whether fresh, canned or frozen) to retain their accorbic acid content, <sup>5,4</sup> and their pleusing flavor," in very high degree and over long periods.

#### FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION . LAKELAND, PLORIDA

Citrus fruits - among the richest known sources of Visamin C - also contain vitamins A and B, roadily assimilable natural fruit sugars, and other factors, such as iron, calcium, citrates and citric acid.



Wha With

[Conti

interest hobby to be the gra

Two
you to
myself
two m
in the
those
but m

in oil twelve honora were ( also 6: I swite

My

I fo tograp about ting the boy, I dicking era. A to get beep by \$4 someth

have fash

Leica.

## What! A Doctor Without a Hobby?

[Continued from 67]

have to admit that the result is "interesting." This is also a quiet hobby, and your mother-in-law has to be sensitive indeed to object to the grating of brush on canvas.

Two weeks of painting entitle you to exhibit. Being naturally lazy myself, I didn't exhibit until after two months. Yet I won first prize in the group of portraits in oil by those painting less than six months but more than six weeks.

My second entry five months later—one of a group of landscapes in oil by those painting six to twelve months—didn't even rate an honorable mention. Of course, there were 625 entrants. But there were 4so 623 prizes. Somebody else and I switched to another hobby.

I found myself attracted to photography because of the slogan about pressing the button and letting the camera do the rest. As a loy, I had always been adept at dicking the shutter on a box camera. As a grown-up, I learned that to get better pictures, you have to keep buying better cameras. Thus, by \$40 stages, you wind up with something on the order of a \$300 Leica. By simple accretion, you also have several photoflood bulbs, a lash gun, an exposure meter, tri-

pod, film winder, projector, viewer, and screen.

At this stage, taking a picture is fairly routine. You prop your baby on a table, arrange the flood lamps, check your exposure, set your shutter and diaphragm opening, focus your camera, wait for the baby to smile—and then snap a double exposure.

Of course, you don't always get a double exposure. Sometimes your finger is over the lens, or you trip over the extension cords, or baby decides it simply isn't his day to smile.

When you get into this rarefied atmosphere, you realize that your films are too precious to entrust to the local drug store. So you learn to develop and print them yourself. This is something any 5-year-old can do-if he's been doing it since birth. There's nothing quite like the thrill of developing a print and seeing the image take form and darken-or even turn black. On rare occasions, of course, you do have the joy of producing a perfectly exposed print. It's just too bad that when taking the picture you cut off the baby's head.

Some lives are well-rounded by music. Despite what anyone says, I like to sing. In the movies, when they had a man at the organ and you had to follow the bouncing ball; I was always way ahead of the ball. But then, I was always a fast reader.

In my maturer years, I studied the piano but, as they say in the

# Peak Performance with Portability



for

Effective Deep Heat Therapy

ana Brasica El

Precise Electrosurgery

VC-5000 PORTABLE SHORT WAVE DIATHERMY UNIT

Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. F. C. C. Type Approval No. D-506

Despite its ready portability, this rugged, ACMI-engineered short wave diathermy unit gives peak performance for optimal deep heat therapy or precise electrosurgery. High power output, conveniently and safely controlled, permits unusual flexibility.

For diathermy, condenser applicator pads and/or cuffs, or the inductance cable, may be easily adjusted to body contours without tapes or straps.

For electrosurgery, using orificial or surgical electrodes, the high frequency current may be controlled with hairline precision for any hemostatic cutting, from the most delicate incision to mass excisions in bloody fields.

Model VC-5000 is handsomely encased in a sturdy, all-steel cabinet with lasting scratch- and crack-proof enamel finish.

Standard accessories: 1 Inlet cable; 2 heavy rubber condenser pads, 7" x 10"; 1 inductance cable; and 4 heavy, perforated felt spacers, 8"x11".

Size of unit: approx. 15" high, 14" wide, 17" deep.

Write for descriptive literature

American Cystoscope Makers, Inc.

1241 LAFAYETTE AVENUE

President NE

NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

XUM

he t

Sousie

these to an

famil

playin social pleas

and a

don't

er, b

step. every

When were learners switch

I'm g

I go

the to

hobb

part o

long

Club.

Book

ited

lantic

sever:

least

each All

Son

ads, when I sat down they laughed.

Later, I sort of nibbled at a recorder. Often I could even recognize the tune I was playing. The main rouble: It was always so darned old down there in the cellar.

Some medicos develop enough rusical talent to play in a doctors' rchestra and give concerts. At these affairs about fifty doctors play of an audience of about 150 listeners. That's because the average family numbers four persons.

A popular avocation is cardplaying. This hobby can be both social and anti-social. That is, it is pleasant to play with those you like and a relief to play with those you don't want to talk to.

I became quite a proficient player, but I was always a little out of step. When I finally learned casino, everyone else was playing poker. When I mastered poker, my friends were playing auction bridge. I learned auction just as everyone switched to contract bridge. Now I'm good at contract, but wherever I go they play canasta. So I play the television set.

Some don't regard reading as a hobby; but I do since it, too, is part of the well-rounded life. I belong to the Book-of-the-Month Club, the Book Find Club, the Book Classics Club, and the Limited Editions Club. I buy the Atlantic Monthly and Harper's plus several avant-garde magazines, at least one of which seems to fold each month.

All these I subscribe to. What

do I actually read? Detective stories and magazines with pictures.

Reading is naturally a great social asset. In any group, when a best-seller is discussed, I can confidently assert that I have the book. As a matter of fact, I can recall that it is a blue-bound volume with white lettering; that it was the May choice of the Book Lovers League, along with their dividend, "Guide to Gloxinia Gardening"; and that it is the third book on the second shelf, along with my other blue books.

#### The Woodworking Doctor

Another great hobby is shop work. I recommend it to any redblooded man with as many fingernails to spare as I have.

At my initial attempt, I was able to make a really acceptable table with three legs of equal length. The fourth leg, though, defied me. First it was too long; then it was too short. Finally I was able to trim off the other three legs to equal measure—but the fourth leg still wouldn't match. Now, I find, the March selection of the Newer Poetry Club is just the right size for keeping the table steady.

Woodworking is not only an interesting hobby but a profitable one. There are always odd jobs to be done around the house or office. Why pay some handyman a stiff fee for something you can do instead? Many's the job worth \$5 that you can do yourself for just 15 cents in materials. The only trouble

## TRUE STIMULANT THERAPY

ADRENAL CORTEX

ACTHAR represents the natural stimulus for the adrenal glands to secrete the entire spectrum of cortical hormones at a rapidly increased rate. Thus the role of ACTHAR is to provide true stimulation therapy in a wide variety of diseases. ACTHAR neither substitutes nor replaces individual cortical hormones. Mobilization of physiologic mechanisms accounts for the safety of ACTHAR and permits prolonged courses of treatment without rest periods.

ESTABLISHED INDICATIONS: Rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever, acute lupus erythematosus, severe asthma, drug sensitivities, contact dermatitis, most acute inflammatory diseases of the eye, acute pemphigus, exfoliative dermatitis, ulcerative colitis, acute gouty arthritis and secondary adrenal cortical hypofunction.

Literature and directions for administration of ACTHAR, including contraindications, available on request.

ACTHAR is available in 10, 15, 25 and 40 milligram vials.

# ACTHAR



ARMOUR LABORATORIES BRAND OF ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE (A.C.T.N.)

THE ARMOUR LABORATORIES

CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

PHYSIOLOGIC THERAPEUTICS THROUGH BIORESEARCH

## Delicious Dessert For Your Tiny Patients...

## **Heinz Strained Pears**

One Of The Most Delightful Fruits
That Ever Tempted A Baby!

FRESH and inviting in flavor—satinsmooth in texture—Heinz Strained Pears add welcome variety to the menus of your youngest patients! The true, naturally sweet taste of choiceof-the-crop Bartlett or Winter Nellis Pears is delicately heightened by the deft use of lemon juice and sugar.

Heinz Strained Pears are scientifically cooked and packed to assure high retention of vitamins and minerals. All Heinz Baby Foods—over 40 kinds—are prepared with the same care. That's just one reason why they deserve your recommendation!





An 82-Year Reputation Backs the Complete Line of

flavor, color and texture!

## Heinz Baby Foods

CEREALS • MEATS • DESSERTS FRUITS • VEGETABLES is, job, som (hob us.

plet

they bird if I stro

> star spre hob plin chalect

only

(

nev con cen as t

year still But dow tryin

hob place pho

tal

is, before you finish the 15-cent job, you'll probably have to buy some special \$10 tool.

Collecting is another splendid hobby. It appeals to the squirrel in us. Of course, I disbelieve completely the reasons a man gives for collecting particular items, whether they be butterflies, buttons, or birds' nests. I know full well that if his entire collection were destroyed, he'd soon be back collecting something else.

#### The Collecting Doctor

Of all the collecting manias, stamp collecting is the most wide-spread and benign. I started this hobby as a child, when I felt complimented at getting "free of charge a thousand all different selected stamps from seventy-six mysterious and exotic countries sent only to serious and mature individuals requesting approvals."

Of course, the thousand stamps never were all different. Nor did I consider the one-, two-, and threecent stamps from the United States as the product of a "mysterious and exotic" country. Now, twenty years more serious and mature, I'm still sending for their approvals. But not so often. I had to slow down after developing a glossitis trying to keep up with governmental issues.

For physicians, a really great hobby is fishing. It automatically places you out of reach of telephones and in the open air. You can spend more time in contemplating fishing and readying yourself and your equipment than you can in fishing itself. Best of all, catching a fish is not a prerequisite. This is good for the duffer like myself who perpetually loses in any battle of wits with a three-inch perch.

#### The Gardening Doctor

Gardening is a tempting hobby for many, though I've never seriously tried it. I'm one of the few individuals who cannot get petunias to survive in a flower pot. In my hands, narcissus bulbs rot, snake plants wither, and Chinese lilies turn yellow and collapse. I refuse to contemplate what would happen if I had access to a vegetable or flower garden. My zeal for gardening is further diminished when I hear my horticultural colleagues discuss blights, insects, and fertilizers.

The praise of a wonderful tomate that cost only 45 cents (discounting labor) gives me pause, I'll admit. But I'm putting temptation away by having my lawn and yard paved.

There are other hobbies—too many even to enumerate in a short article. And you, dear reader, should have one. But for me, no. I'm tapering off. Ahead lies the sweet emancipation of hobbylessness. I wouldn't take the world's best hobby in exchange for the hours I now spend sitting around in a dull funk.

-THEODORE KAMHOLTZ, M.D.

TS

# In the selection of an antibiotic for URINARY ANTISEPSIS

Th

Pa

[Co

the

thre

clai ten she

into

hies

arth

poe

this

loca

her

bad

som

me.

cen

"in

stea

He

tors

Con

inte

was

He

hos

had

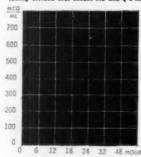
1

rapidly achieved and easily maintained

are a critical requirement

# Terranyen

concentration of Terramycin in the urine following divided oral doses: 0.5 Gm, q 6 h,3



 Schoenbach, E. B.; Bryer, M. S., and Long, P. H.: Ann. New York Acad. Sc. 53:245 (Sept. 15) 1950.

2. Welch, H.; Hendricks, F. D.; Price, C. W., and Randall, W. A.: J. A. Ph. A. (Sc. Ed.) 39:185 (Apr.) 1950.

3. Welch, H.: Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sc. 53:253 (Sept. 15) 1950. This newest of the broad-spectrum antibiotics is stable and active in the urine. High levels are rapidly achieved and easily maintained by oral administration. Within one-half hour after a single 2 Gm. dose, detectable amounts have appeared in the urine, and a single 0.5 Gm. dose has been shown to produce high concentrations lasting twenty-four hours. When multiple doses are given, continuous urinary concentrations of Terramycin in the range of 300-400 mcg./ml. are obtained, as shown in the accompanying chart.

These observations are given added significance by the highly satisfactory clinical experience and the prompt response obtained with Terramycin in a wide range of infections of the urinary tract.

Supplied: 250 mg. capsules, bottles of 16 and 100; 100 mg. capsules, bottles of 25 and 100; 50 mg. capsules, bottles of 25 and 100.

Antibiotic Division



Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

XUM

### They Settle Doctor-Patient Disputes

[Continued from 63]

t

cs

els

by

er

ve

n.

n-

ıl-

n-

0ie One woman, for example, calls the medical society periodically, threatening to unleash a story "that will shake the medical world." She claims to have been "wrecked" by ten of the county's physicians. But she always hangs up before going into the toothsome details or revealing her name.

Another—a middle-aged, ex-follies girl on relief—developed a crush on a doctor who was treating her arthritis. She barraged him with poetic mash notes. Hearing about this, the medical director of the local welfare department shifted her to another doctor. She now badgers the medical society to do something about "the plot against me."

A woman with two children recently wrote to the medical society "in great desperation." Her husband had been too sick to hold a steady job for the past five years. He had gone to a number of doctors but none would help him. Couldn't the medical society look into his case?

Inquiry showed that the man was undoubtedly a hypochondriac. He had been admitted to several hospitals and clinics. Repeated tests had failed to show anything wrong with him. The conclusion reached by several doctors who had examined him: He was using an imaginary illness as a defense for not supporting his family. Social Worker Russell visited the man several times, finally persuaded him to go to a clinic for psychiatric treatment.

Since most disputes hinge on doctor-patient misunderstandings and are easily settled, few get as far as the grievance committee. "The real value of this committee is its mere existence," says Dr. David Fertig, the society's public relations chairman. "Knowing that their problems will get a fair review means a lot to the public."

Of the eight cases handled by the grievance committee so far, five have been decided in favor of the doctor, three in favor of the patient. In each case, the doctor has willingly appeared before the committee.

#### When a Doctor Balks

What happens if a doctor refuses to abide by its decision? The committee has no enforcement power, but it does have persuasive appeal. Consider this case:

A young housewife called her doctor, complaining of abdominal pains. When he got around to seeing her a day or two later, he made a quick examination and prescribed medication for influenza. The following day she had to be rushed to the hospital with a ruptured appendix, almost died. The surgeon's fee was \$200 and the family doctor

# NO WAITING for results of **blood chemistries** when you have a

## Leitz ROUY-Photrometer



This is it — a simple and accurate photoelectric colorimeter which enables you to do immediate blood determinations in your own office laboratory. Rugged, yet light and compact, the Photrometer is operated easily by a single control, can be used and stored anywhere.

The Photrometer is pre-calibrated for 40 common clinical tests. No calculations to make, no standards to prepare. Just follow three simple steps, and you get an instantaneous reading. As for dependability, the Photrometer has proved more consistently accurate than any similar instrument available.

Pre-calibrated for 40 clinical tests — \$257.80

Pre-calibrated for 22 clinical tests — \$182.80

For details, see your Leitz franchised dealer or write Dept. E

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N.Y.
LEITZ SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS
LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES

su

co

gri

the

tee "W fee hav pul the cor

ber tor nev S and doc the Bur

whi

acci

ing

befo

der

Mar

fron

to si

fore

the

A

submitted a bill for the same amount. Whereupon her husband contacted the medical society.

After reviewing the facts, the grievance committee suggested that the C.P. cut his bill sharply. He answered by threatening the patient with suit.

Meeting a second time, committee members set a fee of \$100. "We have no legal right to set fees," they told the doctor, "but we have a moral right to protect the public." The patient agreed to pay the \$100. But the doctor defied the committee, went ahead with plans to sue.

The committee then decided to crack down. The society's counsel contacted the doctor's lawyer, told him that grievance committee members would testify against the doctor if the case came to court. It never did.

Settling fee disputes out of court and thus averting bad publicity for doctors is one of the major aims of the society's over-all program. Its Bureau of Medical Economics, which collects members' delinquent accounts, plays a big part in bringing such disputes out into the open before they cause trouble.

Shortly after the bureau got underway last October, for example, Manager Fred Gardner got a call from a doctor: "I've been planning to sue a patient who refuses to pay a \$500 account," he said; "but before I go ahead I'd like to see what the bureau can do."

A quick check by the bureau's

field man revealed that the patient, a prominent man in the community, felt the bill was unreasonable. The bureau suggested mediation by the grievance committee. But the physician and the patient agreed in writing to accept the committee's decision.

"We've found," says Manager Gardner, "that people who don't pay their medical bills usually harbor some resentment toward their doctors. Often they feel a bill is too high, or they're dissatisfied with the treatment. Actually it's more important to us to straighten out the misunderstanding than to collect the money."

#### Collection Results

All the same, the bureau has chalked up a pretty good collection record, as witness these results:

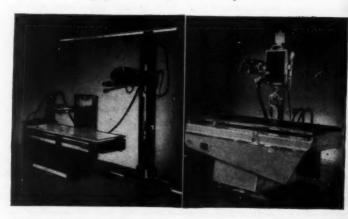
In its first three weeks of operation, it collected (1) a \$1,000 account in full; (2) several accounts over five years old; (3) several that were returned to physicians by commercial agencies as uncollectible; (4) a big part of seventeen accounts from one physician. In its first three months' operation alone, the bureau collected 21 per cent of all delinquent accounts referred to it.

One \$25 account, owed by an elderly woman, was eight years old when turned over to the bureau. Yet a single letter from the bureau brought the woman in with the full amount. She hadn't been able to pay at first, she explained. Then she

RS

# You asked for GE MAXISERVICE

the plan that brings you fine x-ray apparatus for monthly service fee!



## Take advantage of Maxiservice . . . you benefit 17 ways!\*

It's easy to buy—there's no cash outlay for apparatus. There's no maintenance cost, no obsolete equipment to worry about and here's another plus—Maxiservice provides equipment of your choice. Regular line apparatus such as you see pictured above. More, Maxiservice includes installation, tube and parts replacement and

naintenance

Check the Maxiservice way today. Maxiservice may be just what you're looking for. See your GE representative or write General Electric X-Ray Corporation, Dept. C-4. Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin,\* for folder that shows you how you benefit 17-ways with Maxiservice.

GENERAL @ ELECTRIC X-RAY CORPORATION had tude had solv mine

on p
"so
fee."

able supple bure the dow Se feig

> mon that Whe with raise Se

who

er m 38 1/ to a unde had become irritated at the attitude of a commercial agency that had tried to collect. She had resolved not to pay, but changed her mind after hearing from the society.

Another patient, in settling a back bill with the bureau, insisted on paying the bureau's commission\*
"so my doctor will receive his full fee."

Suppose a patient claims he's unable to pay the entire bill. And suppose, after an investigation, the bureau agrees. It then suggests to the doctor that the bill be scaled down. Usually the M.D. does so.

Sometimes, of course, patients feign inability to pay. Like the man who said he could afford only \$1 a month on a \$24 debt. It turned out that his yearly income was \$7,000. When the bureau confronted him with this fact, he owned up and raised the ante.

Such cases, however, are infre-

\*Twenty-five per cent for accounts of \$20 or more that are less than six months old; \$31/3 per cent for such accounts six months to a year old; and 40 per cent for accounts under \$20 or over a year old.

quent. Says Manager Gardner: "It's gratifying to see how fair most people really are—if they think you're being fair with them."

#### **Malpractice Protection**

This effort to settle doctor-patient disputes in a way that will keep both parties happy is, of course, bound to result in fewer malpractice suits. Already, two patients who felt they had grounds for suit have asked the medical society whether they should take legal action. At the society's suggestion, both have agreed to put their problems before the grievance committee instead.

It's cases like these that led one old-school Westchester M.D. to remark recently: "I'll admit I was far from sold on the program at first. It seemed to me that a \$15 hike in annual dues was a pretty steep price just to mollycoddle chronic complainers and malcontents. But you know, I'm beginning to think we've really got something here."

-ROGER MENGES

#### **Feminist**

• The patient explained that she'd been suffering abdominal and low back pains. "My neighbor, Mr. Willoughby, had exactly the same symptoms before he came to you, Doctor. I'm sure if you just give me whatever you gave him, I'll be fine again."

Delicately I revealed that in Mr. Willoughby's case it had been less blessed to give than to take away—his prostate gland.

-M.D., CALIFORNIA



powerful protection



prolonged protection



pleasant protection

# with Bactine

## versatile antiseptic

powerful protection-Bactine is effective against most pathogenic bacteria, gram negative and gram positive, and against at least 14 types of common fungi. Even a dilution as high as 1:4000 of BACTINE keeps Staphylococcus aureus from growing or multiplying.

prolonged protection-Bactine keeps surfaces actively antibacterial for more than 4 hours despite re-contamination. Hands that had been washed in BACTINE gave a zero count for micro-organisms after 40 minutes in rubber gloves; hands washed in 70 per cent alcohol gave a bacteria count of 767,000 after the same period in rubber gloves.

pleasant protection—Bactine is gentle to tissues and practically painless on abrasions and cuts. It has a clean, fresh odor and does not stain.

some of Bactine's many uses

Hand disinfectant First aid, burns, etc. Disinfectant for instruments Sanitizing sickroom Backrub, massage Preparation of skin for surgery

MILES LABORATORIES, INC



Bactericide Deodorant-detery Fungicide Antipruritic

Ind edu mig

leag the l for class mate spea

voice fron "F the ques rods

invo

Pron

and T tv-ei whe sicia the

tanc at th up, note the

Med for D

## G.P.'s Get P.G. Instruction by Phone

Indiana pioneers a statewide educational hook-up that might work in your state

n

• With thirty-eight of his G.P. colleagues, Dr. Howard Byrnes sits in the hospital conference room, ready for a new sort of post-graduate class. He scans his sheaf of advance material: photographs of tonight's speakers, outlines, charts, tables. Promptly at 8 P.M., the moderator's voice—from the loudspeaker up front—halts the shop-talk.

"Before we discuss 'Carcinoma of the Cervix,' we have an interesting question from Dr. Byrnes of Harrodsburg on last month's subject. It involves bacterial sensitivity tests and . . ."

This scene is duplicated in twenty-eight or more Indiana counties, where upwards of 800 Hoosier physicians are simultaneously getting the same instruction—by long-distance telephone. In Indianapolis, at the center of the state-wide hookup, the moderator and three topnotch speakers sit around a table at the Indiana University School of Medicine. Talks and discussion last for one hour.

Do P.G. classes via party line

really work? The Indiana State Medical Association, which sponsors them, says yes—so far.

Speakers are enthusiastic, and Indiana medical men by and large agree. Sample comments: "This plan is the best I've seen in operation"... "The method of presentation is excellent and is much preferred to one man speaking on one subject... "Best way I know of bringing the best to us at the least expense."

What about costs? Aren't line changes pretty stiff? They are. The total cost of the series, when the state's ninety-two counties are all covered, is estimated at more than \$1,000 per hour. But when this is divvied up among the many doctor-listeners, it's a different story. At present, each man's cash outlay per program is only 50 cents. He pays \$2.50 for the current series of five monthly classes (January through May).

Besides collecting each member's share, the county society foots the bill (about \$7.50) for the line from the local telephone office to the meeting place—and for the hire of an amplifier-speaker. The state association pays for printing and distributing visual materials. The speakers work free.

One big advantage, of course, is

THERAPY
FOR
SINUSITIS
RHINITIS

NEW

Reasons for the clinical effectiveness of Furacin include: a wide antibacter spectrum, including many gram-negation and gram-positive organisms—effectiveness in the presence of wound exudates—lack of cytotoxicity: no interference with healing or phagocytosis—water-miscible vehicle which dissolve in exudates—ability to minimize malodor of infected lesions-low, incidence of sensitization: less than 5%—stability.

tha

cut

Dr.

live

hou

call

pat

ing

ano

hav

Ar

nar. live for

spea jorit

thinl ports tend been nove have Tv mote

terial

by w

graph

that's

is filli

tion p

X can

breha

the p

ions |

he ser hey'll ng the

The

Contains Furacin 0.02% brand of nin furazone N.N.R. and ephedrine • HO 1% in an isosmotic, aqueous vehicle.



# Furacin<sup>®</sup> Nasal with ephedrine

Excellent results are being obtained with Furacin Nasal in cases of acute and chronic sinusitis and rhinitis. It is being administered by dropper, atomizer, cannula or the displacement technic.

Even those notoriously refractory conditions: atrophic rhinitis and ozena\* show marked benefits from Furacin therapy.

\*Thornell, W. C.: Arch. Otolaryng. 52:96 (July) 1950.

Literature on request





that travel time and expense are cut-for G.P.'s and speakers alike Dr. Q, who is sweating out a delivery, can still spare a couple of hours for the session and stay on call. The university's professor of pathology doesn't spend hours driving on winter roads for a lecture in another corner of the state.

ness

negati

ound

hicle

ity to

sions-

of nitr

nicle.

no

What's more, the latter doesn't have to give repeat performances. A recording is made of each seminar. Local societies that missed the live program can rent the recording for 50 cents per active member.

Does absence of an in-the-flesh speaker make a difference? A majority of the doctors apparently think not. In fact, one society reports: "We had a much better attendance than if the speaker had been here." Of course, when the novelty wears off, this factor may have an opposite effect.

Two major drawbacks of the remote-control P.G. courses are being overcome. One is lack of visual material. You can't hold a "wet clinic" by wire. But listeners can follow the unseen speaker with mimeographed charts and outlines—and that's how the Indiana association is filling the gap.

The other flaw is lack of a question period. To get around this, Dr. X can now mail in his questions beforehand; they're incorporated in the program. Dr. Y, whose questions popped into his head during the seminar, may also send them in; they'll be answered by mail or during the next session.

The Indiana project is the brainchild of Dr. Harry E. Klepinger of Lafayette. He based it on the University of Illinois' four-year-old telephone course for dentists.

As 1950 chairman of the state association's committee on medical education, Dr. Klepinger found that the usual methods of P.G. education weren't panning out. Full-scale regional meetings and one-night stands weren't drawing the mass of physicians. He needed a fresh idea—and this was it.

On October 3, he ran a test program from the medical school in Indianapolis to the staff of St. Elizabeth's Hospital in Lafayette, 60 miles away. Of the 105 doctors who listened in, ninety-seven hailed the idea enthusiastically. Promotion to the local societies followed.

By November 7, Indiana was ready for its first P.G. class by telephone network. Five Indiana Uni-



"How do these tonsils look?"

versity faculty members dealt with autonomic drugs, veratrum alkaloids, ACTH, cortisone, and NPH insulin. The audience: 472 physicians in thirteen counties.

For the December session, the audience almost doubled—to twenty-four societies and 752 members. So, still feeling its way, Indiana is full of hope that it has a new solution to an old problem. Says James A. Waggener, field secretary of the state association: "If we can continually improve the quality of our programs, interest in P.G. education will reach a new high in our state."

By way of improving quality, the society is beginning to add out-ofstate speakers to its telephone network. Last month, for example, two authorities on heart disease talked from Brookline, Mass.: Dr. Howard Sprague, president of the American Heart Association, and Dr. Sam A. Levine, professor of clinical medicine at Harvard Medical School. Two other heart experts were heard from Rochester, Minn.: Dr. Arlie Barnes and Dr. Edgar Allen, both of the Mayo Foundation. The moderator cued them in from Indianapolis.

Is the scheme practical for other states? Line costs vary, of course, depending on the size of the state. Without a centrally located medical school where most instruction could originate, such expenses might be too high. But Indiana has shown that most of the apparent difficulties can be ironed out. END

when the bronchial tree is blighted...

When "blight" in the form of mucus clogs the bronchial tree, help is often needed to expel it. DIATUSSIN Bischoff provides such help in palatable and effective form by transforming dry, spasmodic coughs to easier, productive ones.

DIATUSSIN

non-narcotic cough control Bischoff

acts both centrally and locally, bringing rapid relief to patients by curbing useless cough and liquefying secretions. Gastric disturbance and sedation are avoided.

DIATUSSIN Bischoff, concentrated extract, in 6 cc. dropper bottles. Dosage: 2 to 7 drops three or four times daily.

DIATUSSIN Syrup in 4 oz. and 1 pint bottles. Each teaspoonful contains 2 drops of the extract.

ERNST BISCHOFF COMPANY, INC . IVORYTON, CONN.

190

CON

tion

gastr

Salts

patie



## HELPING YOUR GERIATRIC PATIENTS COMBAT BILIARY DYSPEPSIA AND CONSTIPATION

The high incidence of biliary tract disorders\* focuses attention on the hepato-biliary system when patients past age 40 complain of gastrointestinal discomfort, flatulence, and constipation. Caroid and Bile Salts Tablets assure effective relief of retarded intestinal function in aging patients by—

- I. stimulating bile flow
- 2. improving digestion and absorption of foods
- 3. gentle laxation without whipping the bowel
- -thereby aiding reestablishment of peristaltic function

DOSAGE: 1 or 2 tablets after breakfast and at bedtime with a glass of water.

Samples available on request AMERICAN FERMENT COMPANY, INC. 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

\*Rehfuss, M. E.: Penna. Med. J. 42:1335, 1939

CAROID AND

BILE SALTS tablets

Specifically indicated in

biliary dyspepsia and constipation

and A. dididilie oth odpner se, te.

dion

es

as

ND

9

the

l it. ble

iry, ies.

6

684

7

of

N.

## Will You Get Social Security?

New provisions may help some doctors offset inflation's dent in retirement plans

• At first glance, you may not see much of interest in the recently revised Social Security Act. For physicians in private practice were specifically excluded when 10 million more people were brought under coverage Jan. 1.

But salaried medical men have a direct interest in Social Security. Many of them will some day be eligible for benefits—benefits that can be attractive enough to make other doctors sit up and take notice.

Consider the case of an Eastern G.P. He had planned to give up his private practice and retire when he reached 65. The time was only two years away. But inflation had created a big gap betwen the amount he'd need as retirement income and the amount his annuities would provide.

When he read about the new Social Security provisions, he suddenly realized they offered him a way to bridge the gap. He'd always devoted a day or two a week to part-time salaried work. Currently he spends three days a week examining new employes in a near-by war plant. Here's what this means to him in the light of the new Social Security law:

Since he'll earn more than \$300 a month in part-time salary for the next year and a half, he'll be entitled to maximum benefits afte he's 65. When he retires, he'll draw \$80 a month for life—plus another \$40 a month for his wife when she reaches 65. Social Security payrol taxes for those eighteen month will set him back \$81.

Consider another case—that of a salaried pathologist in a Midwestern hospital. He'll be eligible for maximum Social Security benefits in six years. To collect them, he must stop working in covered employment; but that doesn't mean he'll have to give up medicine altogether. He plans to quit his hospital job at 65 and go back to private practice. He'll draw his monthly retirement checks just the same. His total cost in payroll taxes \$378 over a six-year span.

Only physicians in the close-toretirement age group can reap benefits on this scale. Many salaried employes who pay Social Security taxes will never get back a nickel in retirement checks.

Take almost any young resident



Often it is necessary to recommend treatment for pain relief before a thorough diagnosis can be made. In these cases, as in the routine treatment of headache, neuritis

and neuralgia pain, you can depend on Anacin. These tablets afford all the advantages of quick, long lasting analgesia characteristic of the time tried and proved APC formula. Anacin is well tolerated too, preferred by many who experience gastric upset from other analgesics. For your patient's convenience, Anacin is available at all pharmacies. If you would like to receive samples of Anacin, please send us your request on your letterhead.





WHITEHALL PHARMACAL COMPANY . 22 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

ear-by means Social \$300 or the e en afte draw othe n she ayro onth of weste for nefit n, he emmean

e al-

hos

k to

his

t the

axes:

e-to-

reap

rried

urity

dest



## Round-theclock relief for allergic patients

Long-lasting relief1...low milligram dosage2 with few side actions. These are advantages you expect in a professional antihistamine for use in difficult allergies, or for patients who have not responded to other drugs. These advantages are combined in Decapryn-the antihistamine that provides a good night's rest and a good day's work for allergic patients.

- 1 "Symptoms were relieved from 4 to 24 hours after the administration of a single dose of Decapryn-" . . . Sheldon, J.M. Et al: Univ. Mich. Hosp. Bull. 14:13-15 (1948)
- 2 "It was found that 12.5 mg. could be given during the day with comparatively few side reactions and yet maintain good clinical results-" ... MacQuiddy, E.L.: Neb. State M.J. 34:123 (1949)

DECAPRYN (DOXYLAMINE) SUCCINATE



Available on prescription only, as pleasant-tasting liquid, or palatable tablets



XUM

he c curit him into denc ment 62 0 quar men

chec after

45 0 quar side

are

curit life i vide Si

leav

Assu

bene

sum

also

dep

vide

WOT

will

year be 1 she' E cost

tax

in a voluntary hospital. He may, if he chooses, sign up for Social Security coverage. But it won't do him much good if he intends to go into private practice when his residency ends.

Why? Because of the way retirement benefits are figured. A person 62 or over needs only six calendar quarter-years in covered employment to be eligible for monthly checks at 65 (or whatever age after that he retires). But a person 45 or under needs forty calendar quarter-years—a mighty long residency.

#### Insurance Benefits

Retirement benefits, of course, are only one side of the Social Security picture. A fair amount of life insurance protection is also provided. Here's how it works:

Suppose a salaried doctor dies, leaving a wife and a 3-year-old son. Assuming he's entitled to maximum benefits, his widow will get a lump-sum death payment of \$240. She'll also receive \$60 a month until her dependent son reaches 18—provided she doesn't remarry or go to work in the meantime. The son also will draw \$60 a month for fifteen years. Payments to the widow will be resumed when she reaches 65 if she's still unmarried.

How much does Social Security cost the insured physician? If he's a salaried worker of 50, he now pays \$54 a year on his first \$3,600 of income. Starting in 1954, the tax rate will be upped again. By

the time he's 65 he'll have paid out about \$1,200-an amount his employer will have matched.

Which doctors are now covered by Social Security? Some of them work for profit-making organizations: insurance companies, pharmaceutical houses, and a few hospitals and rest homes. This group, in general, has been covered since 1937. (Not included here are physicians who occasionally conduct physical exams on a fee basis for industrial or commercial firms. They're considered private contractors, not employes.)

Workers in nonprofit organizations such as colleges, research foundations, and most voluntary hospitals have been included on an optional basis since Jan. 1. (Coverage is mandatory for an employe who joins an organization after a plan has been set up.)

So far, medical men have been hesitant about joining. At the Hospital for Special Surgery in New York City, for example, 85 per cent of all employes are enrolled; but the roster includes no residents and only a few of the salaried staff physicians.

Doctors in some city and state jobs now come under Social Security, as do a few in Federal posts not covered by Civil Service retirement plans. Also covered is the medical man who runs a business on the side. A doctor-druggist, for example, pays a Social Security tax of 2.25 per cent on the income from his drugstore.



Round-theclock relief for allergic patients

Long-lasting relief1...low milligram dosage2 with few side actions. These are advantages you expect in a professional antihistamine for use in difficult allergies, or for patients who have not responded to other drugs. These advantages are combined in Decapryn-the antihistamine that provides a good night's rest and a good day's work for allergic patients.

- 1 "Symptoms were relieved from 4 to 24 hours after the administration of a single dose of Decapryn-"... Sheldon, J.M. Et al: Univ. Mich. Hosp. Bull. 14:13-15 (1948)
- 2 "It was found that 12.5 mg. could be given during the day with comparatively few side reactions and yet maintain good clinical results-" ... MacQuiddy, E.L.: Neb. State M.J. 34:123 (1949)

DECAPRYN (DOXYLAMINE) SUCCINATE



Available on prescription only, as pleasant-tasting liquid, or palatable tablets



he cl curity him I into denc W ment

quar ment chec after 45 0 quar side

62 0

Re are curit life i vide Si

leav Assu bene sum also dep vide

wor will year be 1 she

F 005

of tax in a voluntary hospital. He may, if he chooses, sign up for Social Security coverage. But it won't do him much good if he intends to go into private practice when his residency ends.

Why? Because of the way retirement benefits are figured. A person 62 or over needs only six calendar quarter-years in covered employment to be eligible for monthly checks at 65 (or whatever age after that he retires). But a person 45 or under needs forty calendar quarter-years—a mighty long residency.

#### **Insurance Benefits**

Retirement benefits, of course, are only one side of the Social Security picture. A fair amount of life insurance protection is also provided. Here's how it works:

Suppose a salaried doctor dies, leaving a wife and a 3-year-old son. Assuming he's entitled to maximum benefits, his widow will get a lumpsum death payment of \$240. She'll also receive \$60 a month until her dependent son reaches 18-provided she doesn't remarry or go to work in the meantime. The son also will draw \$60 a month for fifteen years. Payments to the widow will be resumed when she reaches 65 if she's still unmarried.

How much does Social Security cost the insured physician? If he's a salaried worker of 50, he now pays \$54 a year on his first \$3,600 of income. Starting in 1954, the tax rate will be upped again. By

the time he's 65 he'll have paid out about \$1,200-an amount his employer will have matched.

Which doctors are now covered by Social Security? Some of them work for profit-making organizations: insurance companies, pharmaceutical houses, and a few hospitals and rest homes. This group, in general, has been covered since 1937. (Not included here are physicians who occasionally conduct physical exams on a fee basis for industrial or commercial firms. They're considered private contractors, not employes.)

Workers in nonprofit organizations such as colleges, research foundations, and most voluntary hospitals have been included on an optional basis since Jan. 1. (Coverage is mandatory for an employe who joins an organization after a plan has been set up.)

So far, medical men have been hesitant about joining. At the Hospital for Special Surgery in New York City, for example, 85 per cent of all employes are enrolled; but the roster includes no residents and only a few of the salaried staff physicians.

Doctors in some city and state jobs now come under Social Security, as do a few in Federal posts not covered by Civil Service retirement plans. Also covered is the medical man who runs a business on the side. A doctor-druggist, for example, pays a Social Security tax of 2.25 per cent on the income from his drugstore.

## M.D.s' Charity Work Finances Society

Part payment by townships and county for doctors' care of indigent defrays bulk of society's expenses

• Do you do a slow burn when your local medical society keeps levying special assessments? Then listen. Here's a system of painless financing worked out by the doctors of a 200-member society—a plan that has just about quadrupled the society's income.

Four years ago the Vanderburgh County (Ind.) Medical Society decided to expand its public relations program. But with only 200 members to pay the bill, the load on each promised to be a heavy one. Even after yearly dues were jacked from \$15 to \$35, there still wasn't enough money to do the PR job, along with everything else.

Then one of the members had an idea. Why shouldn't the various townships in the county pay the society for the charity work done by society members in the county's three general hospitals? The proposed payments would be mere tokens of the true value of the Vanderburgh doctors' services (es-

timated at \$100,000 a year). Nevertheless, they would help the society to solve its financial problems and, at the same time, render a better public service.

Adopting the idea would mean a sharp break with tradition; for Vanderburgh doctors had never before charged for hospital charity cases. Backers of the idea argued, however, that individual M.D.'s still wouldn't make a cent. And the society could use the money it took in this way to aid all the people of the county—not only the medical profession.

Local physicians then sounded out public opinion on the plan. It was almost entirely favorable. In fact, most people thought the doctors were *already* getting paid for charity work.

### Trustees for It

Township trustees, instead of fighting the idea, were quick to see that it might even save them money in the long run. One of their main aims was to avoid unnecessary expense in the treatment of charity patients. But no economy drive could succeed without active support from the physicians. What better way to get this support than to agree to their plan? [Turn page]

Wh

tween

mucos

system

tion in liver is

is aug

Shape



## LINGUETS

## save time for the Physician<sup>2</sup> save money for the Patient

When placed in the natural pocket beween gum and cheek, Linguets dissolve at a rate closely approximating that of absorption of the hormone by the oral mucosa. The drug passes directly into the systemic circulation and initial inactivation in the gastrointestinal tract and the liver is avoided. The efficiency of Linguets is augmented by their unique design. Shaped to fit securely and comfortably into the buccal pocket, they do not promote salivation and frequent swallowing.

The use of Linguets thus makes possible satisfactory therapeutic response with low dosages. "Manifestly, this represents a great financial saving to the patient ..." and "reduces the office load on the busy practicing physician." 2/1001M

Escamilla: R. F.; Am. Practitioner 3:425, March, 1949
 Lisser, H., et al.: Postgraduate Med. 8:393, Nov., 1980

## Metandren

LINGUETS

methyltestosterone 5 mg., white—10 mg., yellow

## Lutocylol

LINGUETS

anhydrohydroxyprogesterone 10 mg., yellow

## Eticylol®

LINGUETS

ethinyl estradio

0.5 mg., pink

\*For treating prostatic carcinoma unly

## Percorte

LINGUET

desoxycorticosterone acetate 2 mg., green—5 mg., tan

Ciba PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, INC., SUMMIT, N. J.

ar).

the

robnder

an a

fore ises. owstill so-

ook e of

ical

It

In

oc-

for

of to m

ir

g.

of ny re at m

:1

## an Original contribution to ARTHRITIS THERAPY with TWO MODERN **ADVANCES**

SALICYL

I sign By

a fi for t

in t

doct ing this drug patie after thev

the c In reach

the co one c a yea in tok towns and le a 195 Ho money

Abo

ociety

relatio

a reser

treasur

ome n

itycon

mys E

Tierna as an e Commi while tade ha

Besi

Illery Protectant in Arthri

NEOCYLATE

#### FEATURES:

- in therapy of arthritis and th
- PASA enhances salicylate act of higher salicylate blood leve
- PARA itself exerts synergistic onfigyretic action, increases feeling of well-being
- VITAMIN C roises ascorbic acid blood levels, depleted by rheumatic disease and intensive salicylate medication
- VITAMIN C in NEOCYLATE" prevents cop and, like PASA, helps to secure higher a
- Enteric coating minimizes possibility of gastric

#### FORMULA:

froch Entab \* contain

SUPPLIED: D ing 200, 500, and 1,000 l



ducts Born of Continuous Research

SEYMOUR . INDIANA

In July 1947, a contract was signed with the township trustees. By it the medical society was to get a fixed amount of \$13,400 a year for the charity work its members did in the hospitals. In return, the doctors agreed to practice every ensible economy when treating indigents. Among other things, this meant using fewer expensive drugs, keeping hospital days per patient to a minimum. (A year after the contract had been drawn m. township officials estimated they had saved \$20,000 through the doctors' economies.)

In January 1950 the society reached a similar agreement with the county welfare department. This one called for payments of \$3,600 a year-making a total of \$17,000 in token payments from county and townships. This amount, plus dues and lesser income, gave the society a 1950 income of about \$24,000.

How did the doctors use the money?

About \$15,000 went toward the society's regular operating expenses. Some \$5,500 was used for public relations. And \$3,500 was put into a reserve fund.

Besides bolstering the society's teasury, the plan has changed ome members' thinking about charity contributions. "Many of our men," says Executive Secretary Arthur P. Tiernan, "were using charity work as an excuse for not supporting the Community Chest and other worthwhile enterprises." Now this attitude has changed—and community

leaders no longer criticize M.D.'s for their lack of generosity. Last year, Vanderburgh physicians gave about \$10,000 to the Community Chest—twice what they gave in 1947. Their donations to all charities came to much more than the society received in payment for their charity services.

The enlarged public relations program really hit its stride in 1950. As its major projects, the Vanderburgh society:

¶ Sponsored a radio program for twenty-six weeks. Says Mr. Tiernan: "Instead of just rapping socialized medicine, we stressed the good things medicine has done for the people." Cost: \$1,200.

¶ Ran a full-page ad in a Sunday newspaper to celebrate its



## From where I sit



### Right Under Our Nose!

Sometime back, we got word from the Governor, asking if we wanted to use the State Fire Inspection Team—a group of experts they send around to communities to inspect public buildings.

We sent a letter saying: "Okay! Give us the once-over!" They came down, all right—last week.

After the inspection, we got their report. Came out pretty well, all told. Town Hall and the School were O.K. Post Office just needed more sandbuckets. In fact, everything got a clean bill of health, except—the Fire Station!

From where I sit, we volunteer firemen had just been too blamed busy keeping everyone else on the ball—to realize our own firehouse was not up to snuff. We were like those people who worry so much about the other fellow's business—whether he can really afford that new car, how or where he should follow his profession, why he likes a glass of beer—that they forget to take a good critical look at themselves!

Joe Marsh

Copyright, 1951, United States Brewers Foundation

105th anniversary. Here too, the emphasis was on the accomplishments of voluntary medicine. Con \$650.

¶ Continued to foot the bill for a round-the-clock, emergency med-cal service. This included paying the fee of the telephone answering service that handles the emergency set-up. It also included an outlay for advertising the service in the classified telephone directory and via printed announcements. Total cost: \$500.

#### Other Projects

A number of less expensive projects rounded out the society's 1950 program. During American Diabetes Week, local doctors collected and tested more than 2,000 specimens without charge. In the fall they distributed several different types of pamphlets about socialized medicine—each type slanted toward a specific occupation or profession.

Some projects the group supports seem only loosely connected with public relations. But Mr. Tiernan explains how this liberal policy pays off. Last October, for example, the society paid for a tea given by its women's auxiliary for representatives of other county women's groups. Outside speakers, recruited for the occasion, gave socialized medicine a thorough raking-over. Result: the guests told their own groups what they'd heard-and more than 100 resolutions condemning socialism were subsequently passed.

51



SIMPLE-EASY TO USE

vial cap.

vial.

1. Press

2. Shake

o, the plid

Cost ill for medi. aving vering

gency

outlav

n the and

Total

pro-

1950

Dia-

ected

peci-

fall

erent

ocial-

nted

pro-

supected

Tierolicy

ple,

a by

nta-

en's ited

ized

ver.

(TWC

and

on-

)50-

END

introducing

vial.

113-114-66-1

A completely new concept in parenteral administration combining drug and diluent in a single automatic unit.

> TIME SAVER! MONEY SAVER!

> > SAFERI

TIME SAVER:

Drug and diluent in one vial for instantaneous automatic preparation.

MONEY SAVER:

Minimizes preparation time, labor and expense.

SAFER:

Complete protection at the preparation stage. No air contamination.

Now available in

HEMATOCRIN INJECTABLE Lyophilized B complex with Bis, folic acid, liver and ascorbic acid

**ENSOLBEC-C** 

Lyophilized B complex with ascorbic acid

ENSOLBEC-C 500 mg.

ENSOLBEC-C with 500 mg. ascorbic acid

\*Univials, licensed by Univial Corporation, Rutherford, N. J. Laboratory, Inc., 930 Newark Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.

Write HARRO-MATIC

3. Withdraw contents

on a penny post card to receive literature and professional sample and mail to:

0 1951 T.H.L.I.



When the physician prescribes KOROMEX, his choice has been literally assured . . . of satisfaction and safety to the patient. > > Since 1925, KOROMEX has not only pioneered the way to personal feminine hygiene, but with its scientific development and promotion of sound design and material, has established a formula for safety.

STANDARD OF QUALITY

ACTIVE INGREDIENTS: BORIC ACID 2.0% GEVOUISGLING GENZOATE 0.02% AND PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE 0.02% IN SUITABLE JELLY OR CREAN BASES



KOROMEX

A CHOICE OF PHYSICIANS



HOLLAND-RANTOS COMPANY, INC. + 145 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

MERLE L. YOUNGS, PRESIDENT

XUM

Ho Cre [Co H the gins the fund acci tion may Q. F fo tı A. Y Q. A

A. T Q. N

b

n

A. I

Q. V

li

0

5

mer mer

## How to Survive a Cross-Examination

[Continued from 59]

Having studied a little medicine the night before, the attorney begins by trying to raise a doubt in the minds of the jurors as to the fundamental ingredient: Did the accident really cause this condition? Are there other things that may have caused it?

- Q. From this woman's X-rays, you found positive findings of a fractured coccyx?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And you formed the opinion that it was a recent fracture caused by the accident?
- A. That's right.
- Q. Now you know, don't you, Doctor, that this woman gave birth to a child a couple of months before the accident?
- A. I delivered the baby.
- Q. Won't you agree, then, that delivery of a baby may be a cause of such a fracture and that X-ray findings following the accident need not necessarily reveal a recent fracture?

Suppose your answer is, "No-I do not agree." What is the attorney's position then? For the moment, he's stuck with *your* statement of the medical proposition—

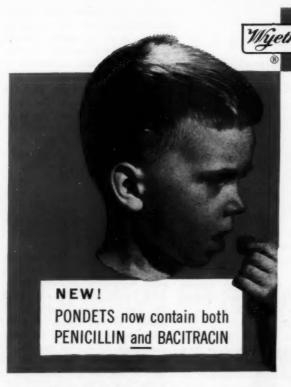
until he can discredit your opinion by confronting you with a contrary opinion of an acceptable medical authority. Such medical authority must be acceptable not merely to him, but to you as well.

Assume, for example, that the attorney reaches under the counsel table and comes up with Weatherbottom's text on the subject, plus the question: "Now, Doctor, you recognize Dr. Weatherbottom as a leading authority on the subject, don't you?" Should your answer be, "Sorry, Counselor, I never heard of Dr. Weatherbottom," then that textbook goes back under the table. It can't be used on your cross-examination.

But that may not be the end. He may then ask you to name some recognized authorities in the field. When, finally, you mention Dr. Smith's tome, "Traumatic Affections of the Spine," he may produce that one from his briefcase. And, by way of prelude, he will proceed to build up in the eyes of the jury the infallibility of Smith and all his works:

- Q. As a matter of fact, Dr. Smith is one of the greatest living authorities on the subject, is he not?
- A. Oh, yes.
- Q. And this book of his is used as a classic text in many universities and in several countries?
- A. I believe so.

Understandably, now, from the



The same delicious hard candy, the same color, at no extra cost over the former PONDETS with penicillin alone.

Greater Antibacterial Action, because of penicillin-bacitracin potentiation.

Greater Antibacterial Coverage — organisms with little or "borderline" sensitivity to either antibiotic become easy prey to this combination.

In each troche—20,000 units penicillin and 50 units bacitracin . . . providing effective oral levels of antibiotic lasting at least one-half hour in most patients.

## PONDETS

PENICILLIN - BACITRACIN TROCHES WYETH

Wyeth Incorporated, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

jury' mon siste else.

Q. N Sr tu ha

liv Is m At irrita

your you parti

give ("ye jury. Th form Cross bank to do

litera

plete Le calle the ques

at the Buthe of pitfal the co

-wit

**XUM** 

jury's point of view, your testimony is going to have to be consistent with Smith's opinion-or else. Hence the next question:

Q.Now, Doctor, I read from Smith: "Positive findings of fractured coccyx in women who have had children do not always indicate a recent fracture. Delivery may cause such fracture." Is that a sound medical statement—yes or no?

At this point, you're becoming irritated. Of course you agree with Smith's general proposition. Yet your own findings have convinced you that it doesn't apply to this particular case. So you hesitate to give the literally correct answer ("yes") for fear of misleading the jury.

That's a strong tendency in informed and intelligent witnesses. Cross-examiners hope for it and bank on it. Actually, the best thing to do in such cases is to give the literally correct answer—even if the question itself is illogical, incomplete, or distorting.

Leave it to the lawyer who called you to the stand to expose the distortion later on, when he questions you again. He will invite you to give a full explanation at that time.

But when being questioned by the opposing lawyer, you will avoid pitfalls only by strict attention to the content of the question at hand -without regard to the implications of your answer on the case as a whole.

Thus, if you're asked whether delivery isn't a possible cause of fractured coccyx, the only accurate medical answer is "yes." This holds even though you are aware that this answer seems unfairly to cast doubt on the opinion you've already expressed on etiology.

Of course, if you have the chance, you may by a phrase or even an intonation suggest: "It is a possibility, but in this case I exclude it."

All this sounds elementary; but the most fertile cause of trouble for intelligent witnesses under cross-examination is the urge to shape each answer to support their general position. The dull and unimaginative witness is for that very reason often more difficult to crossexamine effectively. He's too busy concentrating on the single question to worry about the effect of his answer on the case as a whole.

With that in mind, the doctor in the witness box is more cautious



### WHEN SMALL APPETITES NEED STIMULATION

To establish a more consistent weight gain, to prevent or correct anorexia, to reduce the inclination to infection—White's Multi-Beta Liquid provides:

- 1. generous amounts of the B complex vitamins in small dosage volume
- a notably stable, non-alcoholic, pleasant tasting liquid
- an excellent prescription ingredient—for infant or adult. Compatible in equal parts with Tincture Nux Vomica; in 1 to 4 parts of Elixir Phenobarbital; in 1 to 8 parts of White's Mol-Iron Liquid.



### MULTI-BETA® LIQUID

multi-purpose B complex source

FORMULA:	each cc. (approx. 20 dreps) contains:	teaspoodul (4 cc.) contains:
Thiamine Hydrochloride	2.5 mg.	10.0 mg.
Riboflavin	0.5 mg.	2.0 mg.
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride	0.15 mg.	0.6 mg.
Calcium Pantothenate	0.2 mg.	0.8 mg.
Nicotinamide	10.0 mg.	40.0 mg.



WHITE LABORATORIES, INC.
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers,

Newark 7, N. J.

**XUM** 

A. Y

whe

atte

dien

Q. Y

A. Y

Q. S

serv

in t

socia

A. I

I

fo

a tr

p

a crresu The to to Q. Y m A. Y Q. M ca th A. T Q. Is

T

when the cross-examiner shifts his attention to the question of disability, another important ingredient:

Q. You say she is disabled?

A. Yes.

ON

rrect

Tulti-

vita-

asant

-for

parts parts

rts of

ID

mg.

mg.

mg.

mg.

mg.

NC.

ers, . J. Q. She can't work?

This latter question calls for conservative evaluation of disability in terms of occupation, function, social life, and such. Perhaps this:

A. I didn't say she couldn't work.

I said she couldn't do the work for which she is skilled. I have no doubt that she can work at a job that doesn't involve protracted sitting, walking, driving, or other activity that causes pressure upon or jarring to the tip of the spine—if there be such a job.

That type of answer is jolting to a cross-examiner. It will probably result in a change of the subject. The attorney may then move on to the issue of permanency:

- Q. You say the condition is permanent?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Medically speaking, you don't call a condition permanent if there's an efficient cure for it?
- A. True.
- Q. Isn't it a fact that a coccygectomy is often done in such cases and ordinarily leads to complete relief from pain?
- A. Yes.

### **Patient Pleaser**

A real morale booster for the convalescent patient, I've found, is to give him a temperature chart to keep up. Result: keener awareness of his progress, goodwill toward his doctor for this evidence of interest in him.

—LYON STEINE, M.D.

Q. Did you suggest such surgical treatment for this woman?
A. No.

This illustrates the effectiveness of the literally correct answer. The cross-examiner is unlikely to ask you at this point why you didn't suggest surgery. The terseness and assurance of your reply, in the face of apparent inconsistency, suggests to him that you have a very good reason. The jury will sense that too.

Moreover, they'll be curious as to what your reason is. This heightens the excellent effect of your testimony when, later on, you explain your reasons in response to further questions by the attorney who called you.

Where your diagnosis is unsupported by any objective findings, you can anticipate questions along these lines:

- Q. You say she has a post-concussion syndrome? . . .
- Q. And there wasn't a single ob-



Can that "Sore Throat" patient get <u>BOTH</u>?



# THE DOUBLE-CLEANSING THERAPEUTIC GARGLE

Cēpacol is widely prescribed and recommended for:

- Sore throat associated with the common cold and influenza
- · Tonsillitis
- · Pharyngitis
- · Pre- and post-tonsillectomy
- · Irritation from postnasal drip

Alkaline, non-toxic . . . ideal for daily use as gargle or spray.

Better penetrating and cleansing action is assured with Cepacol. Its lower surface tension (33 dynes/cm.) enables it to penetrate into the recesses and folds of the mucosa ... to cleanse more deeply, more thoroughly.

Effective antibacterial cleansing can accompany this mechanical cleansing, too. Cēpacol's safer, more powerful antibacterial agent (Ceepryn ® Chloride) kills a wide range of oral bacteria within 15 seconds after contact, according to laboratory tests.

And Cēpacol has a decidedly pleasant taste

# CEPACOL®

THE PLEASANT, DOUBLE-CLEANSING ANTIBACTERIAL GARGLE



NOW AVAILABLE . . . Cēpacol Throat Lozenges! These convenient, pleasant-tasting lozenges, dissolved slowly in mouth, provide a soothing, analgesic solution to relieve the dryness and irritation of sore throat.

CINCINNATI . U.S.A.

WHETHER THE REASONS ARE PHYSICAL OR PSYCHOLOGIC..



When for a physical or psychologic reason, the physician decides to depend on a spermatocidal jelly to protect the patient, he cannot do better than prescribe the "RAMSES"\* Vaginal Jelly! Set No. 3.

Used as directed, the plastic applicator deposits 5 cc. of "RAMSES" Vaginal Jelly over the cervical os.

The cohesive and adherent properties of "RAMSES" Vaginal Jelly are of such high degree that the cervix remains occluded for as long as ten hours after coitus. "RAMSES" Vaginal Jelly, with its adjusted melting point, is not excessively lubricating or liquefying. "RAMSES" Vaginal Jelly exceeds the minimum spermatocidal requirement of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

AVAILABLE in a regular 3-ounce tube and an economy-size 5-ounce tube.



Photo taken after insertion of "BAMSES" Vaginal Jelly. Os occluded.



Photo taken ten hours after coltus. Occlusion still manifest, July stained with nonspermatedidal consentration of mathylane bise for photographic purposes.

(Zamer)

gynecological division

JULIUS SCHMID, INC., 423 West 55th St., New York 19, M. Y. quality first since 1883

"The word "RAMSES" is a registered trademark of Julius Schmid, Inc. ("Active ingredients Dedecosthylanoglycal Manakaurate STs; Baric Acid 1Ts; Alcohal STs.

XUN

Q.

la

to

ju "y m as

th

de

je

ex

ar

th

W

w

Q.

A

0

A

jective neurological sign that you could find? . . .

- Q. In short, then, your diagnosis is based entirely on the fact that she *claims* she was unconscious for a short time after the accident and that she *claims* she experiences headaches, dizziness, and insomnia? . . .
- Q. If she hadn't told you those things, you'd have no way of knowing? . . .

There is no use arguing with the lawyer about the validity of a diagnosis based on subjective symptoms. The best thing to do, in my judgment, is simply to answer "yes" to such questions—and to make the answer with unhesitant assurance, so as to give the jury a sense of your own confidence in the diagnosis.

It may be comforting for you to know that the doctor called by the defense in this case will be subjected to the same type of cross-examination in reverse. He's examined the woman and expressed the opinion there's nothing wrong with her that a monetary verdict won't cure. Then:

- Q. Isn't it true, Doctor, that in medicine one may be suffering from an ailment, yet the cause can't be found on examination?
- A. That occurs at times.
- Q. Doctors frequently have to admit that they can't find the cause of their patients' ailments?
- A. Yes.

- Q. When you say that your tests on this woman were negative, you mean that you were unable to find the cause of the symptoms she complained about?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Is that sufficient reason for saying that the patient is not suffering at all?
- A. I suppose not.

Somewhere in the attack on your testimony, the attorney is likely to ask for your records on the patient. If you haven't brought them to court, there will probably be a series of questions implying that you left them behind designedly—that there's something damaging in the record which you don't care to reveal.

It is better practice to bring your records. Besides, if you don't, the attorney may request you to return at a later date and the court may order you to do so.

When you produce the record, the opposing lawyer will examine it minutely. He'll probably ask whether you made any written reports to the attorney or to anyone else. If so, he'll call for these reports and go over them carefully.

Anything in those papers inconsistent with your testimony (or omitted from your testimony) or anything in your testimony but not in your record gives the lawyer leverage for cross-examination. It's wise, therefore, to examine all your records carefully before you testify.

-BERNARD R. LAUREN, LL.M.

# even in stubborn slow healing wounds

# burns

(decubitus, varicose, diabetic)





Desitin
OINTMENT
the external
cod liver oil therapy

### accelerates healing

New clinical studies' again prove the ability of Desitin Ointment to ease pain, inhibit infection, stimulate healthy granulation, and accelerate smooth epithelization in lacerated, denuded, ulcerated surface tissues... often in conditions resistant to other therapy.



protective, soothing, healing Desitin Ointment is a self-sterilizing blend of high grade, crude Norwegian cod liver oil (with its unsaturated fatty acids and high potency vitamins A and D in proper ratio for maximum efficacy), zinc oxide, talcum, petrolatum, and lanolin. Does not liquefy at body temperature and is not decomposed or washed away by secretions, exudate, urine or excrements. Dressings easily applied and painlessly removed.

Tubes of 1 oz., 2 oz., 4 oz., and 1 lb. jars.

write for samples and reprint

1. Behrman, H. T., Combes, F. C., Bobroff, A., and Leviticus, R.- Ind. Med. & Surg. 18:512, 1949

Desitive CHEMICAL COMPANY
70 Ship Street, Providence 2, R. I.

Jo di M w its

be

88

tro pr

re

in

th

th

ha

ha

"(

M

W

# The Newsvane

### Plans Civil Defense Close to Home

Joe Stalin's aim may not be on Indianapolis yet, but the Indianapolis Medical Society is acting as if it were. First big hurdle in setting up its medical civil defense plan has been cleared with almost the entire 887 members volunteering for treatment-team duty. Among their program's novel features:

¶M.D.'s are assigned to aid teams that will operate near their residencies, instead of near their offices. Explanation: "Doctors, being human, will rush to their homes when disaster strikes. This way, they'll be right where we want them."

¶ All citizens have been urged to get tetanus shots; local physicians have agreed to administer them at half-price.

### Record Classes Milling About Medical Schools

"One thoroughly trained physician is worth two half-baked ones." That observation by Dean Joseph C. Hinsey of Cornell University Medical College is guiding most medical schools as they grapple with present king-size enrollments. Medical colleges now have the largest freshman classes in history—a total of 7,187. That's 1,350 more freshmen than there were ten years ago according to Dean Stockton Kimball of the University of Buffalo's school of medicine. He calculates the effect is the same as if fifteen new medical schools had been opened.

"Medical schools today are training a total of 26,193 students," Dr. Kimball adds. "This is an increase of 1,090 more than last year and almost 5,000 more than were in training in medical schools ten years ago."

## AMA Cautious About New Hospital Laws

Under the Hill-Burton Act, Uncle Sam has helped finance new hospital construction in rural areas. Now pending in Congress is legislation that would shift the emphasis to defense areas. But Dr. Walter B. Martin, speaking for the AMA, urges caution on any such change-over.

"We strongly urge the Congress not to authorize a new hospital construction program until it has been clearly shown that the Hill-Burton Act is inadequate to meet



\*DECIIDDVI

# DECUPRYL

means greater efficiency and faster clinical cure in more cases of

DERMATOPHYTOSIS and RINGWORM of SCALP and BODY

**DECUPRYL liquid** — Solvent liquid base with "wetting agent"— preferred in ringworm of scalp, athlete's foot. Combes et al (J. Invest. Derm., 10:6, 1948) report "no other topically applied drug has approached the results obtained with this solution." • Supplied in 1 oz. bottles with brush applicator, and 4 oz. bulk bottles. Paint affected area twice a day. **Prescription only**.

**DECUPRYL** cream — Preferred in tinea cruris, and athlete's foot where inflamed and fissured. • Supplied in 1 oz. and 1 lb. jars.

**DECUPRYL** powder—A fragrant adjunct to therapy and prophylaxis of athlete's foot. • Supplied in 2 oz. sprinkler top cans.

send for detailed literature and samples

CROOKES LABORATORIES, INC. ( Procke)



305 EAST 45 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

th sa fu in bu

op

[a ity sta de ed

m

af

tiv

ma

co

on

T

W

Di

cie

in

the emergencies we foresee," he says. "This law has been very useful. Hospitals are being constructed in places where they are needed but where they probably would not have been built without Federal assistance. This has been, in our opinion, a good law."

He doesn't think so highly of the proposed new law (S. 349 and H.R. 1272). "It would give the [administering] agency sole authority, if cooperation of the local or state officials is not obtainable, to decide whether a hospital is needed by a community. If hospitals are constructed thus, wholly at the expense of the Federal Government, the community will expect the Government to maintain them after the emergency subsides. The Government would [then] be under constant pressure to extend its activities to provide medical services independent of local cooperation."

Dr. Martin also points out that new hospitals will set up new demands for more doctors. "To conserve our medical manpower," he concludes, "present facilities should be used to their utmost before new ones are constructed."

# Three Most Popular Ways To Be Unprofessional

"Most violations of medical ethics are unintentional," says Theodore Wiprud, executive director of the District of Columbia medical society, after thirty years of watching M.D.'s try to toe the line on ethics.

He reports that the most common lapses are these three:

- Criticism. Doctors sometimes forget the ethical ban on shooting off one's mouth about a colleague's ability or lack of it.
- Solicitation. When he mails announcements of a new office location indiscriminately, a physician may make unethical inroads into a colleague's practice.
- Publicity. Loyalty to a good cause may lure doctors into lending their names to certain advertisers and publicists—with results well known to all.

## Hope Volunteers Will Keep Draft on Ice

If medical volunteers continue to step up at the present rate, a draft of doctors may not be necessary after all. No less an authority than Col. Richard H. Eanes, Selective Service's chief medical officer, has voiced this optimistic view.

"Now that we have the [draft] law," he says, "we would prefer that members of the profession arrange their own affairs and make induction unnecessary. We have every sign that this is the way it will work out."

Of the 83,316 physicians now registered with Selective Service, 12,356 are Priority I and Priority II men—either educated at Government expense or deferred for education during the last war. Nearly all these are expected to enter the service now, according to Colonel

"\_

rm.,

the

ush

ay.

oot

hy-

Y.

# Today's trend is to liquid oral penicillin

"...it has been demonstrated repeatedly that the oral route is as effective as the parenteral route when adequate doses of penicillin are used."

Keefer, Chester S.: Am. J. Med. 7:216

# Eskacillin 100 Eskacillin 50

The unusually palatable liquid penicillins for oral use

In keeping with today's trend to oral penicillin, S.K.F. now offers, for your convenience, Eskacillin in 2 strengths: 'Eskacillin 100', containing 100,000 units of penicillin per 5 cc. (one teaspoonful). 'Eskacillin 50', containing 50,000 units of penicillin per 5 cc. (one teaspoonful).

#### Among the many indications are:

Acute sinusitis Pneumonia
Bronchitis Cellulitis
Tonsillitis Gonorrhea

Otitis media Certain skin infections

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia

'Eskacillin' T.M. Rog, U.S. Pat. Off.

of

fi

E

Eanes. If they do, it may save the Priority III and IV doctors-veterans and non-veterans up to age 50.

How about internes and residents in the Priority I and II classifications? "Local boards should continue to defer internes who are within their first twelve months of interneship," Colonel Eanes says. "We do not feel so strongly about residents." He points out that residents are so numerous—between 15,000 and 16,000—that even if all Priority I and II men were taken, only one of approximately eight residents would be hauled away from his civilian job.

"This may seem unreasonable to some who have hospital programs to maintain," he adds. "But you must not forget that the medical profession, although it tried, failed to solve the military physician problem. As a result of this failure, we have Public Law 779"—the doctor draft law he hopes won't be used.

### Atomic Age Depreciates Human Life

Doctors are facing a new atomicage idea of civil defense, in which human life is marked down to a bargain-basement low. If World War III comes, civilians will be as expendable as soldiers, according to the Bulletin of Atomic Scientists:

"The grim reality is that in case of a massive atomic attack, the main problem will be not how to save the greatest number of lives, but how to prevent the heartbeat of the nation from stopping . . . Not the death of millions, but the disorganization of industry and transportation will be the main threat. In the next war, civilian casualties will be considered in the same light as military casualties have been in past wars . . .

"Civil defense will be a part of the total war effort—a contribution to winning the war, not a means of keeping civilians safe from death, injury, or loss of property."

### School Bell Rings for Industrial Medicine

"The most significant recent development in industrial medicine is in the educational end; we now have the beginnings of a formal training program," says Dr. Anthony J. Lanza, chairman of the AMA Council on Industrial Health.

The trouble, Dr. Lanza points out, is that "the program is now in a partial eclipse because of the war situation. Young men starting on medical careers are reluctant to sign up for available courses under present conditions."

Seven schools now offer industrial medicine courses, according to Dr. Lanza's count, but enrollment is still very low. One reason for this, apart from the military picture, is that the courses are fairly new and it takes time to build them up.

[Turn page]

as

ni-

216

rs.

on-

1).

me

THE DAYS..



# **PARBROM**

Gor Premenstrual Tension

The darkest days of the month for many women are not at the time of the menstrual period itself, but the seven to ten days immediately preceding it.

The onset of menses may actually prove a welcome relief from the irritability, nervousness, headaches, abdominal distention, backache, and other unpleasant symptoms which constitute the syndrome known as premenstrual tension, 1,2,1

REFERENCES, I. Gray, L. A. South, M. J. 14, 1004 "
(1941): J. Frans, R. T.: Arch. Neural, A. Psychiat, 26, 1033 (1931): J. Greenkill, J. P., and Fixed, S. C. J. A. M. A. 117, 504 (1941).

\*Trademack of The Central Pharmacol Co.

PARBROM, a recently developed chemical compound, offers a convenient new means of controlling the distressing symptoms. Clinical studies thave shown its effectiveness in banishing headache, breast tenderness, abdominal distention, weight gain, etc. It apparently acts to reduce edema, the postulated cause of the syndrome.

ADDITIONAL THERAPEUTIC USES — MOTION SICKNESS... NAUSEA OF PREG-NANCY have also responded encouragingly to PARBROM therapy.

SAFE: No side-effects of any significance have been reported.

SUPPLIED: Bottles of 100 and 500 tablets, each containing 50 mg, of pyranisamine bromotheophyllinate.

THE CENTRAL PHARMACAL CO.
Products Born of Continuous Research
SEYMOUR INDIANA

Ge

ing Ha

Un cal mo cal

Pi

Fu

COI

nit

the

ha

sul

his

mi

for

me

to

og

jec

fai

Michigan's course is supported by a grant of \$1½ million from General Motors. Other schools giving industrial medicine include Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, and New York University.

The NYU course is perhaps typical. It runs for a year, offering nine months of didactic, lab, and clinical work; three months of in-plant training.

## Pre-Med Training Gets Pushed Lopsided

Future physicians need a balanced education to save them from becoming science wizards but social nitwits. Starting with this belief, the Survey of Medical Education has sent out a subcommittee to scout through classrooms of about a hundred colleges that offer premedical training. Harry J. Carman, subcommittee director, summarizes his findings thus: "Only in a small minority of the institutions thus far visited is the premedical student obtaining a balanced education."

Mr. Carman finds four reasons for so many colleges offering a medically lopsided curriculum:

- It never has occurred to them to do otherwise.
- Premedical advisers are biology and chemistry professors, not really interested in non-science subjects.
- Extra science courses help a student go into other careers if he fails to get into medical school.

 Medical schools demand such heavy science preparation that college students don't have time for much else.

### Is Blue Cross Coverage Getting Narrower?

The sirens are sounding about the policy in some hospitals of removing services from Blue Cross coverage and charging for them directly. It's not only dangerous, it's suicide, says Dr. George Baehr, medical director of New York City's broad-coverage Health Insurance Plan.

The HIP head is het up over how "the completeness of Blue Cross protection is being nibbled away by gradual elimination in some hospitals of certain essential services, such as anesthesia, X-ray, electrocardiograms, and transfusions. The chief effect of this scheme is to permit some of the doctors on the staff to increase their own personal incomes by extra charges to those who thought they had been paying for complete coverage."

He warns that the pruning of Blue Cross benefits is increasing the costs of hospitalization to the consumer. "If this trend is not curbed, it will finally reduce the benefits of Blue Cross insurance merely to bed and board and a minimum of nursing. It will eventually require the insured to pay separately for every kind of professional service required within a

# A Proved Therapeutic Resource for the Control of Nausea and Vomiting of Gastrointestinal Origin



# **EMETROL®**

PHOSPHORATED CARBOHYDRATE SOLUTION

EMETROL (Phosphorated Carbohydrate Solution) quickly inhibits the smooth-muscle contractions of the small intestine and the pars pylorica, involved in the vomiting mechanism.\(^1\) A concomitant lowering of blood-sugar levels is believed to indicate that EMETROL helps restore the deranged carbohydrate metabolism often observed in emesis.

Clinical experience<sup>2</sup> in 243 cases of nausea and vomiting, including 172 cases of epidemic vomiting, 43 cases of regurgitation in infants, 17 cases of toxic vomiting, and 11 cases of motion sickness, has demonstrated the impressive efficacy of this novel therapeutic approach.

EMETROL presents balanced amounts of levulose and dextrose in coacting association with orthophosphoric acid, stabilized at a physiologically adjusted hydrogen-ion concentration. It appears to provide the proper chemical environment for reducing hypermotility of the gut and promoting symogen activation.

supplied: Bottles of 3 fl.oz. and 16 fl.oz.

- Bradley, J. E.: Address before the Clinical Session, A. M. A., Washington, Dec. 6, 1949.
- 2. Bradley, J. E.; et al.; J. Pediat. 38: 41 (Jan.) 1951.

#### FEATURES:

- Physiologic—not pharmacologic—action
- Free of antihistaminics, barbiturates, narcotics, and stimulants
- Nontoxic—no distressing side-effects
- Works quickly often with a single dose
- Very agreeable taste
- Simple regimen

(Kinney)

KINNEY & COMPANY, Proscription Products, COLUMBUS, INDIANA

hos to

sura A

miu

tain the hos

den bro But

for they reco

Le

Fo

The

ain'

star

erat

dov

NH

hospital. This will inevitably lead to the breakdown of voluntary insurance."

he

ve

Adds Dr. Baehr: "It would be far wiser to adjust Blue Cross premiums so that hospitals can be reimbursed for the full cost of maintaining the services, than to permit the disintegration of comprehensive hospitalization insurance.

"In almost every institution students tell us they would like to broaden their formal education. But, in the face of the competition for admission to medical school, they do not dare omit the strongly recommended or even the recommended courses."

### Leaner List, Poorer Pay For British M.D.'s

The pay-the-piper cutback in Britain's National Health Service is starting off with the doctors. "Operation Purge" is aimed at thinning down the patient list on which the NHS physician depends for his

# necdotes

¶ MEDICAL ECONOMICS will pay \$5.\$10 for an acceptable description of the most exciting, amusing, amazing, or embarrassing incident that has occurred in your practice.

Medical Economics, Inc. Rutherford, N.J.

# Doctors! THIS MEDICAL Canelle

is Designed

# EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU



NO SOILED

NO DANGER OF CONTAMINATION

Handle of Inside Pail ALWAYS REMAINS OUTSIDE!

Always Clean

Only the Model "H" Sanette can be carried about and emptied withouthands touching the inner pail.

Model H-20

And the inner pail is easy to keep clean because it is hot-dipped galvanized, bright, shining and resistant to rust and acids.

In 3, 4, 5, 7 and 10 gal. sizes. White enamel, special colors, grained valuut or mahogany. Your dealer can supply. Send for folder S-327.

MASTER METAL PRODUCTS, Inc. 363 Chicago St. Buffalo 4, N.Y. pay. His annual income is already less than one pound per head, on the basis of that list; but some heads are now likely to be cut.

This economy move is officially labeled "elimination of inflation in the records of persons on doctors' lists." It seeks to clean out all duplicate and dead entries by September. Six months of reducing may improve some figures, but British G.P.'s have raised no shouts of joy over what it's likely to do to the figures on their income checks.

### Urges Closer Harmony On Hospital Staffs

House staffs and attending physicians have edged apart in recent years, it seems to Dr. Edward D. Spalding, an associate editor of the Detroit Medical News. They're going on opposite sides of the street instead of together, he believes.

What's wrong with the resident staff? They're apt to be too theoretical. "These young men have become preoccupied with passing their Boards, and have considered their hospital training just a further extension of their school years -a period of review, not advance. They have attempted to fortify their academic knowledge in all its minutiae, so that they can tell to the last decimal place the blood level of some eight-syllable steroid that might be asked them on a Board examination. In so doing, they have entirely lost sight of the fact that [the aim of] their training

as residents [is] to apply the academic knowledge acquired in medical school to the study and treatment of the sick."

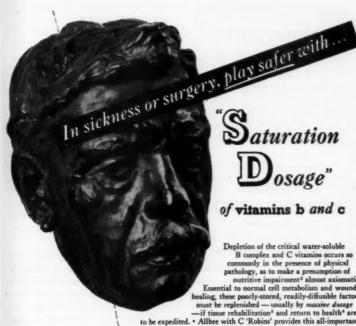
And the attending physicians are off on the other side; they're apt to be too practical. "A considerable number of staff men become so engrossed in making a comfortable living that they quite forget their Hippocratic duty to their younger colleagues in training. After all, it is still the direct responsibility of the attending staff to guide the further education of these younger men. All too often such a man, overly impressed with his own importance, fails to do his part as a preceptor."

Dr. Spalding wants to see the two groups arm in arm again. He puts it up to the attendings to bring this about. He lines up a two-point program for them:

 "Take time to explain why and how things are done, on what ground a difficult decision is made, what are possible complications to be anticipated, and how they may be met."

2. "Delegate some authority to the young interne, who should be given a certain freedom of action in the handling of private patients. Gradually, with further training and maturity, more and more responsibility in case management can be given."

When the attending physician deals with the younger man in this way, Dr. Spalding promises, "the two become a team, each contrib-



Saturation Dosage"

of vitamins b and c

Depletion of the critical water-soluble B complex and C vitamins occurs so commonly in the presence of physical pathology, as to make a presumption of nutritive impairment<sup>2</sup> almost axiomatic. Essential to normal cell metabolism and wound healing, these poorly-stored, readily-diffusible factors

-if tissue rehabilitation and return to health are to be expedited. . Allbee with C 'Robins' provides this all-important 'saturation dosage" in convenient capsule form. It incorporates the important B factors in 2 to 15 times daily requirements, plus 250 mg. of vitamin C - the highest strength of ascorbic acid available today in a multi-vitamin capsule. . Its prescription represents a sound contribution toward decisive recovery from disease, or toward pre- and post-operative nutritional support.1

A. H. ROBINS CO., INC. · RICHMOND 20, VA. Ethical Pharmaceuticals of Merit since 1878

FORMULA: Each Allbee with C capsule contains:

Thiamine hydrochloride (B1). Riboflavin (Be) . Nicotinamide

Calcium pantothenate Ascorbic acid (C)..... REFERENCES: 1. Coller, F. A. and DeWosse, M. S.: Preoperative of toporative Care, J.A.M.A., 141:641, 1949. 2. Joiliffe, N. and Smith, J. J. Med. Clin. Merth America, 71:987, 1943. 3. Kruss, E. D.: Proc. Conf. Coavalescent Care, Kew York Assak Med., 1949. 4. Spies, T. D.: Med. Clin. Merth America, 37:177, 1942.

allbee with C



Robins

aca-

medtreatis are pt to rable o en-

table their inger all, it

ty of the inger man,

imas a

the

He

s to

ip a

why

vhat

ade,

s to

may

to to

be

tion

nts. ing

reent

ian his the rib-

# INVESTORS MUTUAL INVESTORS SELECTIVE FUND

INVESTORS STOCK FUND INVESTORS SYNDICATE OF AMERICA

> Prospectus on request from Principal Underwriter

# INVESTORS DIVERSIFIED SERVICES

Established 1894 (as Investors Syndicate)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Presenting the HOLLYWOOD

OMVERTIBLE

WITH

BOLT ON

ADJUSTABLE

LEGRESTS

Hospital Model

most Versatile Wheel Chair Hollywood Convertible is really three

America's

chairs in one, with propelling wheels and casters interchangeable. No special tools required. Provides the type of chair to fit the patient's progress. Bolt-on leg-rests may be individually adjusted. Hollywood Convertible FOLDS.

Write for information and complete catalog

### **EVEREST & JENNINGS**

761 No. Hightand Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

uting a necessary part to a common purpose. The younger man learns to apply his academic knowledge . . . the practitioner secures willing and intelligent attention to detail in the management of his patients."

### Cat-and-Dog Fight Over Research Animals

When a cautious physician prescribes a new drug, he often knows he's pinning his faith on a dog. Chances are, the drug was tried out on such animals to establish dosage. But antivivisectionists are now making it harder than ever to get enough dogs and cats for research experiments.

Laws to allow taking unclaimed pups and cats from city pounds are currently under discussion in Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, and South Dakota. But the antivivisectionists are loud in their protest.

The campaign in Pennsylvania has reached three-ring-circus proportions, with physicians acting as ringmasters. A doctor and three of his experimental dogs starred on a television show. The Pennsylvania medical society launched a letterwriting spree that showered mail on newspaper editors and legislators. Medical men have mounted public rostrums to enlist the support of women's organizations, kennel clubs, labor unions, health agencies, laboratories, and all medical groups.

The doctors' chief weapon has been a plump, orange-colored kit of

224

CALCI

COBA

COPP

RON

MANO

MOLY

MAGN

POTA

ZINC.



mon arns edge

ling etail nts."

r

pre-

dog, ried

olish

are

r to

re-

med

are

enn-

ork.

the

heir

ania

programme of a contact a c

tter-

mail islanted supkenalth nedhas

it of

the Venus

of Willendorf...

SYMBOL OF AN

AGE-OLD PROBLEM

This rotund prehistoric carving is unrefuted evidence that all through the ages mankind has been confronted by the dangerous and harassing problem of obesity.

Medical history has proved that hunger and appetite prohibit the obese patient from following prescribed, dietary restrictions.

AM PLUS—a new achievement in weight control—contains the many factors now known to be required for ideal obesity management.

AM PLUS—containing dextro-amphetamine sulfate, 11 minerals and trace elements, and 8 vitamins:

• Effectively curbs the appetite.

• Protects against nutritional deficiencies resulting from restricted diet.

· Promotes greater activity—enhances weight reduction.

• Suppresses desire to "nibble" caused by nutritional deficiencies.

Because of the sense of well-being, increased vigor and improved state of nutrition, the AM PLUS-treated patient is happier and in a *better* state of health at the end of the regimen.

for sound obesity management specify

# AM PLUS

#### Each Capsule Contains

A	
DEXTRO-AMPHETAMINE SUI	LFATE
CALCIUM 242 mg.	VITA
COPPER	VITA
IRON 0.15 mg.	RIBO
MANGANESE 33 mg.	NIAC
MOLYBDENUM 0.2 mg. MAGNESIUM 2 mg.	ASCC PANT
PHOSPHORUS 187 mg. POTASSIUM 1.7 mg.	
ZINC 0.4 mg.	

CAIE	mg
VITAMIN A., 5000 U.S.P. 1	Unit
VITAMIN D 400 U.S.P. 1	
THIAMINE HCL 2	mg
RIBOFLAVIN 2	mg
PYRIDOXINE HCl 0.5	mg
NIACINAMIDE 20	
ASCORBIC ACID 37.5	mg
PANTOTHENATE Ca 3	mg



J. B. ROERIG AND COMPANY



536 N. Lake Share Drive . Chicago 11, III.



# Big eyes... little stomach

Patients who insist on gorging themselves will find welcome relief from excess stomach acidity with BiSoDoL. This modern, dependable antacid formula acts quickly and sustains relief for a long period of time. BiSoDoL has a pleasant taste and is well-tolerated. For an efficient antacid recommend

BiSoDoL\*

tablets or powder

WHITEHALL PHARMACAL COMPANY 22 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y. facts showing the need for pound legislation. It includes campaign directions and a comic book for the children. In each community, a physician delivered the kit personally to his local newspaper editor. All doctors in each district signed a letter to accompany the kit to their representative in the Legislature. Medical men also arranged for science writers to visit experimental laboratories and to write stories that would scotch the old notion of a mad scientist torturing dumb animals.

In the midst of the campaign, a public opinion poll showed that opposition to the proposed pound legislation had dropped to 15 per cent of the people. There was a clear majority of 85 per cent on the side of science and the medical men.

# Is the Doctor Draft Discriminatory?

Resentment at being uprooted from civilian life and clapped into khaki has been voiced by many hastily mobilized M.D.'s. One New Jersey physician recently charged that the doctor draft (Public Law 779) is discriminatory and is a means of regimenting medical men out of their freedom.

But this protest has been met head on by Dr. Aldrich C. Crowe, president of the New Jersey medical society. "Public Law 779 is discriminatory," he agrees. "We doctors enjoy considerable discrimination in our favor—any honest physician can list these for himself. Are

# ARE YOU USING THESE FREE SERVICES?

Here's a dietary service that can save you many hours of consultation time — will help patients follow your directions more accurately! Prepared by a dietitian, checked by physicians and nutrition authorities, Ralston Purina dietary services cover a wide range of patient needs.

Check this coupon for sample copies and a postage-paid card.

After examination, mail the card to order in quantity. This is a free service—no cost or obligation to you.

#### B MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

#### PEDIATRIC FEEDING DIRECTIONS

(Birth to 3 mos., 3-6 mos., 6-10 mos., over 10 mos.)

Easy to use, complete. Each contains: Formula or diet charts; food lists; food preparation methods; weight record; spaces for your directions, next appointment, etc. May be imprinted with your name and address.

\_\_ C 848—1 set Feeding Directions.

#### A GIFT FOR THE YOUNGSTERS!

An 8-page book to color. Yours—to give your young patients.

\_\_\_ C 958—Child's Color Book.

#### NORMAL AND GAINING DIETS

On one perforated sheet are easy-to-follow directions; (1) For those who need to GAIN WEIGHT; (2) For those with no weight problems, but who need to IMPROVE THEIR DIET. Flexible enough for children and adults.

\_\_ C 4553-Normal and Gaining Diets.

#### LOW-CALORIE DIETS

Nutritionally sound diets for adults and teen-age girls. These practical, easy-to-follow guides (in booklet form) give wide food choice, menus, recipes.

\_\_\_ C 3049—"Low-Calorie Diets" for adults. May be imprinted.

\_\_ C 966—"Through the Looking Glass" for teen-age girls.

#### FOOD-ALLERGY GUIDES

Wheat-Free, Egg-Free, Milk-Free and Diagnostic diets; 14-Day Food Diary. Diets give allowed and forbidden foods, menu guide, special recipes. Diary contains spaces to record foods, symptoms, medications.

\_\_\_ C 2143—Allergy Booklet. Contains copy of each of the above.

#### RALSTON PURINA COMPANY IE-F Checkerboard Square, St. Louis 2, Missouri

..................

pound ign di. or the

ity,

ersoneditor.

ned a

their

ature.

or sci-

nental

tories

on of

gn, a

t op-

leg-

cent

clear

side

n.

rom

haki

stilv

rsey

the

is

of

of

net

we.

di-

lis-

oc-

nasire



### AFFILIATED FUND

### AMERICAN BUSINESS SHARES

Prospectuses on request from your investment dealer or

#### LORD, ABBETT & Co. 63 Wall Street, New York

Chicago

Atlanta

Los Angeles



Prompt, continued control of pain is one reason it's "FOILLE First in FIRST Aid" in treatment of BURNS, MINOR WOUNDS, LACERATIONS, ABRASIONS in offices, clinics, hospitals. CARBISULPHOIL CO. 3120-22 Swiss Ava., Bellos, Texes

"You're invited to request samples and clinical data FOILLE

# URISED Chimedie

URISED (Chimedic) provides prompt relief of pain, urgency, dysuria, and frequency by effectively overcoming smooth muscle spasm and maintains potent antibacterial action along the entire urinary tract. URISED contains: salol, methylene blue, benzoic acid, atropine, hyoscyamine and gelsemium.

Samples and Literature on Request

CHICAGO PHARMACAL COMPANY 5547 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, III. we to accept smugly all these pequisites but cry 'discrimination' when a cognate duty is imposed?

We still have a free system at medical practice, Dr. Crowe point out. If it can meet the present emergency, that's a point in farm of freedom. But the emergency must be met. "People will not stand for being deprived of medical case for troops if, under our individualized system, every physician can decide to stay home when the sping gets tough. This is our change to show that under a free system we can police our own profession."

### Backwoods Medical Care Not Backward Now

Country doctors don't have to be themselves any more to be appreciated. Country patients can be taught the city custom of calling on their M.D. during office hour, instead of always calling him out for a home visit. The trick is to get them to build a community hospital, then build their medical habit around it.

Dr. George F. Bond of Bat Cave, N.C., cites his own community to prove this isn't just a doctor's dream. There are several scattered mountain settlements of about 6,000 total population in his balliwick. They threw together a hospital with approximately no cash and about half that much credit. In a couple of years, the hospital has renovated the mountaineers' notions of medical care.

"Our people must learn that the

228

0.6 cc. =

(I gr.) fe

When the condition calls for IRON



# it calls for

# FER-IN-SOL

For iron deficiency anemia, medical authorities endorse pharmaceutical iron and iron only.

And ferrous sulfate in an acidulous vehicle is recognized as a most effective form of pharmaceutical iron.

FER-IN-SOL is a concentrated solution of ferrous sulfate, for convenient drop dosage.

Its piquant citrus flavor blends perfectly with fruit juices and leaves minimum aftertaste. Infants and children take it willingly.

Both the 15 and 50 cc. bottles of FER-IN-SOL are supplied with calibrated droppers.

MEAD'S

MEAD JOHNSON & CO. EVANSVILLE 21, IND., U. S. A.

%6 cc.=75 mg. (1 gr.) ferrous sulfate

0.3 cc.

e paration osed

point or standard care widusan can he go chance system ession.

are

apprecan be

hours,

to get hospihabits

Cave.

nity to

ctor's

attered

out 6,

baili

hospi-

sh and t. In a

tal has

nat the

# It Your Patients Can't Tolerate

#### Micetine Actually Bred Out Of The Leaf

John Alden cigarettes are made from a completely new, low-nicotine variety of tobacco. A comprehensive series of smoote casts\*, completed in 1951 by Stillwell and Gladding, one of the country's leading inde-pendent laboratories, disclose the smoke of John Alden cigarettes contains:

At Least 75% Less Nicotine Than 2 Leading Denicatinized Brands Tested At Least 85% Loss Nicotine than 4 Leading Popular Brands Tested At Least 85% Loss Nicotine Than 2 Leading Filter-Tip Brands Tested

#### Importance To Doctors And Patients

John Alden cigarettes offer a far more est-isfactory solution to the problem of min-mixing a cigarette smoker's nicotine intuke than has ever been available before, short of a complete coesation of smoking. They provide the doctor with a mean for reduc-ing to a marked degree the amount of ni-cotine absorbed by the patient without imposing on the patient the strain of break-ing a pleasurable habit.

#### ABOUT THE NEW TOBACCO IN JOHN ALDEN CIGARETTES

John Alden cigarettes are made from a completely new variety of rebacce. This variety was developed after 15 years of research by the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Because of its extremely low nicotine content, it has been given a separate classification, 31-V, by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.



\*A summary of test results available on request. Also available: Low-nicotine John Alden cigars and pipe tobacco.

John Alden Tob	
Mar. 1-19-11-1-1-1-1-1	Street, New York 18, N.Y. Dept E-4 samples of John Alden Cigarettes.
Name	M. D.
Address	
City	Zone_State

best medical care they can receive will be in the local medical center." says Dr. Bond. "Almost no one in too sick to be transported to these facilities. They must accept the fact that the days of long home calls, home deliveries, and home surgery are over, and that it is only through full utilization of the hospital they have built that these facilities will justify their existence.

"Finally, our country people must learn that it is within their power to kill their doctor by abuse of his time and by lack of consideration of his needs for rest and occasional recreation."

Dr. Bond's own Valley Clinic and Hospital-a converted schoolhouse-shows that he practices what he preaches. An outstanding feature of the little hospital's record is its number of out-patient visits: about 5,000 a year, in a community of 6,000.

### Sister Kenny Shakes a Farewell Fist

American doctors take a tonguelashing from Sister Elizabeth Kenny in an article called "Why I Left America." Writing in the Woman's Home Companion, she describes her fight against their "conservatism and hostility." She recalls "the objections, the obstructions, backbiting, and often the untruthful propaganda of skeptics and cynics-the blind critics who stubbornly refused to see the evidence laid before their very eyes."

But that isn't why she left this

fach \

Veretr

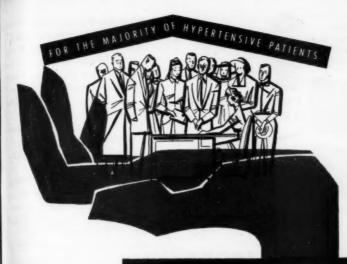
legian

after r

laxicit

Hagae

IRV



# MAJOR RESPONSE

Veratrite, for routine use, is a reliable hypotensive agent without serious side-effects. Circulatory improvement, a gradual fall in blood pressure, and a new sense of well-being can be obtained without complicated dosage schedules or daily dosage adjustments. Economy—a point of importance in long-range therapy—is in favor of Veratrite in the management of the great majority of hypertensive patients.

Supplied: Bottles of 100, 500, 1000 at prescription pharmacies everywhere.

LITERATURE AND SAMPLES ON REQUEST

eratrite

fach VERATRITE Tobule contains: Verstrum Viride 3 CRAW UNITS\* Sodium Nitrito . . . 1 grain Menobarbital . . . . . 1/4 grain legianing Dose: 2 tabules t.i.d., after meals.

\*Biologically Standardized for lexicity by the Craw Daphnia Hagne Assay.

IRWIN, NEISLER & COMPANY



DECATUR, ILLINOIS

ceive

ater, ne is these t the home home only hos se faence. eople their abuse cont and Clinie hool-

tices nding recatient

in a

ngue-

beth Vhy I

the

she

their

She

struc-

e un-

eptics

who

evi-

eyes." this





Cuticura Soap, pure and mild, can be used even on newborn infants. Emollient Cuticura Ointment—containing oxyquinoline, sulphurated petrolatum and chlorophyll—promptly allays diaper rash, chafing, chapping. Cuticura Talcum is non-irritating, does not form pellets. Samples, write Cuticura, Dept. ME-24, Malden 48, Mass.

CUTICURA SOAP · OINTMENT · TALCUM





country to return to her native Australia. "I feel the long fight is won," she says. "My work now has firm, permanent roots in America."

During her ten years in this country, Sister Kenny reports, she:

- 1. Treated about 7,000 infantile paralysis victims.
- 2. Wrote and published a book on her method.
- 3. Inspired a "documentary movie" on the subject.
- Set up the Elizabeth Kenny Foundation to finance her work.
- Set up two Elizabeth Kenny Institutes (in Minneapolis and Jersey City) for treating polio vic tims and training therapists.

She says she probably won't return. But she'll send back a weekly lecture by wire recording, for the traditional woman's last word.

# Welcome-Mat Committee Helps DP Doctors

Medical men have been given a revealing glimpse of how displaced physicians from Europe get settled in this country. James Brunot has reported on the first six months' work of the National Committee for Resettlement of Displaced Professionals, of which he's executive director.

The committee's biggest surprise: Their job wasn't as tough as expected. There were only about 25 per cent as many applicants for resettlement as had been expected. "The number of DP physicians had shrunk from the [original] estimate of 2,300 to an undetermined num-

e Aus won, s firm n this s, she: fantile a book ntary

Kenm vork. Kenm s and lio vie n't re-

weekk for the d.

ittee

iven a splaced settled ot has nonths

ttee for Profestive di

rprise: out 25 for re-

pected. ns had stimate d num





You Know Nothing Else Agrees with me!"

Available Without Charge: Pecipe Folder howing how Meyen-erg Evaporated Goat dilk can be used in



When colic, vomiting or diarrhea persists despite formula changes, the presence of cow's milk lactalbumin allergy is often indicated. Prescribe Meyenberg - the original Evaporated Goat Milk . . . natural milk that can be substituted in the formula without change in values, nutrition, or flavor. Meyenberg Goat Milk is sterile, uniform in quality, available in 14 oz. cans at most pharmacies.

> Also for baby: HI-PRO, high protein, low-fat powdered cow's milk.

For Further Information, Literature, etc., write





This is just one of the many, many statements made by doctors to us:

"I like Q-Tips very much because of their sterility and smoothness because they never leave any lint, which home-made cotton swabs often do. I recommend them to all my patients."

The professional three-inch and six-inch, single-tipped hospital swabs conform to Federal Specifications GG-A-616. Sterilized three-inch, double-tipped Q-Tips® swabs are made for home use.



MORE Q-TIPS HAVE BEEN USED BY DOCTORS than any other prepared swabs.

ber in the neighborhood of 500 to 600," Mr. Brunot found.

Two main assumptions have guided the committee. One is that not all the refugee physicians entering this country are "qualified to assume full responsibility as members of the American medical profession." The second assumption in that best beginnings may be made in an institutional setting, where the new arrival may be kept under supervision. So the committee look for openings on institution staffs instead of in private practice.

"A pilot project that we have tried in Connecticut," Mr. Brunot says, "points to a pattern that may be workable in a number of other areas. The committee was informed that a number of vacancies existed in the medical staffs of various state institutions. We were told that foreign physicians, if properly qualified, would be welcomed as candidates for certain positions classified as interneships.

"We worked out a simple procedure in referring candidates for consideration by Connecticut hospitals. From time to time, we receive dossiers summarizing the medical education and experience of physicians who have arrived or are about to arrive in the U.S. If these summaries indicate eligibility, they are passed on to the state hospital authorities, who select individual physicians with whom interviews are arranged.

"Thus far thirty-six records have been submitted and twenty-four cleared; twelve physicians already



- Precision-fitted glass barrel and plunger.
- Permanently-attached, correctly-tapered, metal catheter tip.
- Capacity: two ounces, graduated in 1/4 ounces.



For lavage, irrigation of the male bladder, forced feeding of adults, and other uses which demand the repeated attachment and detachment of rubber tubing, specify the new B-D Metal Catheter Tip Syringe No. 52C.

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, RUTHERFORD, N. J.

ormed

xisted arious d that

qualcandi-

ssified

proce-

es for t hosve reg the

rience

red or

igibil-

state

ect in-

m in-

have

-four lready



**NEW! MAXI-VISION** office SURGERY LIGHT Write for Literature

**Electric Corporation** 401 W. 13th St. New York 14

# **PROFEXRAY** OWNERS!

Make a Double Saving

on the exchange of your present equipment for the new PROFEXRAY 100MA-100KV Two-Tube Tilt Table Radiographic Fluoroscopic Unit. Write for details

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY Dept. ME4 . Maywood, Illinois

If your best efforts have failed to relieve this torturing symptom of

**Vulval Irritation** Dry Eczema Simple Rash Hemorrhoids

try Resinol. Clinical tests and 50 years' use have demonstrated the quick efficient action of this bland, scientifically medicated ointment.

May we send you a professional sample?
Write Resinol ME-33. Baltimore 1. Md.
RESINGLOINTMENT

in this country have been interviewed. Three of these actually are at work in various state institutions. and three more are still under consideration. Twelve others will be interviewed as soon as they arrive in the U.S."

### Students Need Pep Talk On Military Duty

Gone are the days when doctors jostled their way into military uniform. And Dr. James C. Sargent thinks it's time to do something about it. As chairman of the AMA Council on National Emergency Medical Service, he's ready to deal with the emergency.

"In World War I," he recalls. "doctors flocked to the colors under the inspiration of a widespread surge of public patriotism. The second war proved different. Patriotism still was pressing, but Procurement & Assignment more so.

"Then came this [new] threat of war. Volunteers were nil. Almost none among the reserves requested orders. Many-even the active reserves-sought cancellation when orders came. And now the draft."

Dr. Sargent calls for "an honest and forthright effort to see that military medicine returns to better grace with the doctors of the land." The place to start that effort is the medical schools, he holds: "Our students should be taught the likelihood that they must serve their country some time during their careers . . . Whether or not we are entering an era of compulsory miliJolanate

BRAND OF INDSITOR HEXANITRATE

# A Newly Available Organic Nitrate for the Management of Hypertension

Tolanate, making available for clinical use the therapeutic virtues of inositol hexanitrate, finds wide usefulness in the management of hypertension. It has been shown to be particularly valuable in essential hypertension and the hypertension of the menopause. One of its most desirable clinical features is the complete absence of "intrite headache," expanding its applicability to many patients who cannot tolerate other organic nitrates.

LOWER DOSAGE The average dose of Tolanate is 10 mg. three or four times daily. This quantity has been found to produce a clinically acceptable drop in tension in most patients.

PROMPT SUBJECTIVE RELIEF The distressing subjective symptoms of hypertension are promptly relieved by Tolanate. The general vasodilation resulting from the relaxation of the arteriolar smooth musculature aids in improving tissue nutrition and function.

PROLONGED SUSTAINED ACTION Inositol hexanitrate, the active ingredient of Tolanate, is one of the longest-acting organic nitrates known. Hence, administration every 4 to 6 hours maintains a uniform depression of the blood pressure.

Tolanate is supplied in 10 mg. tablets in bottles of 100 and 1,000. Also available as Tolanate with Phenobarbital, each tablet containing 10 mg. of inositol hexanitrate and 16 mg. (½ gr.) of phenobarbital.

C.S.C. Pharmaceuticals

A DIVISION OF COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION, 17 E. 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

are ns, onbe

ors

nint ng IA

cy

id

# Specifically for DERMATITIS in Hairy Areas

Full benefit of the coal tar therapy for dermatitis in its many forms is often blocked by the greasy, odorous nature of certain tar preparations. Patients are especially loathe to apply the tar therapy to the scalp and hairy areas of the body.

In answer to professional request, a new and additional form of Nason's SUPERTAH-5, the popular white coal tar ointment, is offered for such cases. It is "SUPERTAH-5 with Sulfur and Salicylic Acid" in a non-greasy base.

This additional form of SUPER-TAH-5 is especially for therapy in hairy areas. It leaves no trace of greasiness on skin or scalp and washes off with complete ease. It stimulates the tissue, softens scales and crusts, and relieves burning itching sensations while applying a proven therapeutic measure of tar.

Especially recommended for
Eczema of the Scalp Psoriasis
Cradle Cap Acne Vulgaris
Tinea Cruris Seborrheic Dermatitis

Ethically distributed in 11/2-oz. jars

Prescribe by name:
"SUPERTAH-5
with Sulfur and Salicylic Acid"

TAILBY-NASON COMPANY Kendali Square Station BOSTON 42, MASS.

SUPERTAH - 5 with SULFUR and SALICYLIC ACID in a non-greasy base tary service, the unsettled world situation and the simple fact that doctors are essential to our military organization justify some special effort being made to interest medical students in military medicine.

"No one can persuade me that the surprising reticence of our ASTP and V-12 boys to come forward when their country called was anything but clear evidence of failure on the part of those of us responsible for their education. Now would be a good time to plan against similar failure in the future."

## You Can Get Paid for These Ocean Voyages

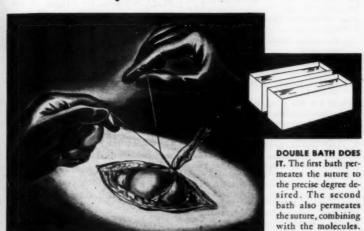
No more need for you to ogle cruise literature and yearn to travel beyond the limits of your bank account. There's a search on for medical men ready to weigh anchor for three-month voyages. Their itinerary will be a round trip from New York to ports of call in Europe and other continents.

They don't pay for passage; they get paid. All they need is U.S. citizenship, medical education and interneship at approved institutions, a state license to practice medicine, and luggage packed to sail on short notice.

M.D.'s meeting these specifications can get civilian positions as ship doctors on Navy transports carrying European refugees to their respective promised lands. These posts may be had on the paying-vacation basis, for one 90-

# Gurity TOTAL CHROMICIZING

gives a suture absorption rate you can count on



Literally from the inside out is the way Curity Suture strands are chromicized. This unique process achieves total chromicization uniformly throughout the strand to the precise degree required—after the strand is formed.

When individual plies are twisted together to form a suture

strand, they are bonded by a natural exudate called mucin. By chromicizing after the strand bas been formed Curity retains and strengthens this natural bond. The result is a dependable, predictable absorption rate.



orld

tary l efedine.

that

forwas failrelow blan fu-

ogle

vel

ac-

ed-

for

ner-

lew

and

hey

J.S.

and

itu-

tice

to

as

orts

to

ds.

the 90-

# Focus on Headache

Migraine represents a frequent and important problem. About 10% of all patients seen in general practice suffer migraine attacks. 1.2 Picture the economic loss resulting from these frequently recurring, incapacitating episodes.

Yet the patient often neglects to give a full description of his headache attacks. This information is obtained only if the physician has made an effort to elicit it. Following are the points on which diagnosis of Migraine Type vascular headache is based:

- a) Recurrent, intense headache, often one-sided
- b) Preheadache visual disturbances
- c) Gastrointestinal upset during attack
   d) Family history of migraine (here-ditary factor)

These are the primary diagnostic criteria; however, many cases present only 2 or 3 of these characteristics.

Until recently the only reliable therapy in a high percentage of migraine cases was injection of ergotamine or D.H.E. 45. Now, a combination of ergotamine tartrate 1 mg. with caffeine 100 mg. makes possible equal or better results by the oral route. Many clinicians have found this combination, known as Cafergot® Tablets, to be a definite therapeutic advance. According to Reeves' Cafergot affords ... predictable response, economy, flexibility, oral administration and absence of notable side effects.

For each acute episode two Cafergot Tablets are given at first sign of the attack, followed by one Tablet every ½ hour (up to 6 tablets total), if necessary.

#### Full Data on Request.

von Storch, T.: American Pract. 1: 631, 1947.
 Krueger, A.: Amer. Pract. 1: 1284, 1950.
 Hansel, F.: Ann. Allergy, 6: 155, 1949.
 MacNeal, P.: Med. Clin. North America. 33: No. 6, 1949.
 Moench, L.: Dis. Nerv. System. 10: 143, 1949.
 Friedman, A.:, and von Storch. T.: Presented at the 99th Session of the A.M.A. June, 1950.
 Reeves, J.: Amer. Pract. 1: 1281, 1950.

# Sandoz Pharmaceuticals

DIVISION OF SANDOZ CHEMICAL WORKS, INC. 68 CHARLTON STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y. day voyage only; or on a repeat basis, at a yearly salary of \$6,985 plus maintenance. Booking agent is the Industrial Relations Division, Military Sea Transportation Service (Atlantic), 58th Street and Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn 20, New York.

### M.D.'s Seek to Make Asia Healthier, Friendlier

Twenty physicians are among the fifty new public health recruits being sent into the battle for Asia at the request of the Economic Cooperation Administration. They'll try to balance the Korean war on the north by a life-saving campaign to win friends and influence Asians in the south. More specifically, they'll help deal out the ECA's \$16 million worth of health and sanitation to 136 million people in Burma, Thailand, Indo-China, and Indonesia.

Eighteen consultants have already hopped over to the ECA front on Asia's southeastern fringe. Twelve are now packing for the same mission. The fifty new appointees will bone up briefly at the Harvard School of Public Health before heading out for one- and two-year stretches in the Far East.

# Riding the Range With The Quack Patrol

Cancer these days is the ripest field for quacks. Just as fear of tuberculosis fifty years ago encouraged fakers to peddle "consumption"

# NATURAL CORRECTIVE

# RESTORE NORMAL COLONIC RHYTHM WITHOUT CATHARSIS

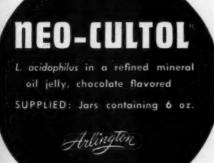
Neo-Cultol provides a natural, physiologic corrective for patients troubled with chronic constipation not due to an organic process. It acts gently, restoring the normal intestinal flora, counteracting intestinal putrefaction, and establishing normal colonic function.

NEO-CULTOL does not depend upon cathartic action. It supplies a viable implant of Lactobacillus acidophilus in a highly refined, tasteless mineral oil jelly, providing gentle lubrication without griping, flatulence, or diarrheic movements.

**FEATURES:** • Pleasantly chocolate flavored, ensuring palatability • Melting point adjusted to prevent leakage • Non-habit-forming.

**DOSAGE:** Adults -1 or 2 teaspoonfuls. Children -1 teaspoonful.

IMPORTANT: To be taken only at bedtime.



### THE ARLINGTON CHEMICAL COMPANY

YONKERS 1, NEW YORK

XUM

epeat 3,985 agent ision, Servand

sia

New

the bea at Coy'll on nign

ians illy, \$16 itaiur-

Inal-CA ge.

he th nd st.

d d n cures," now the sure-cure operators are riding high on today's cancer fears. The AMA Bureau of Investigation, which keeps track of such frauds, reports that it gets more queries about alleged cancer cures than anything else.

The fattest file in the bureau's cancer-fake record drawer is that of Dr. William F. Koch, who at one time operated around Detroit. In 1919, a few months after acquiring a genuine M.D. degree, he announced himself ready to eradicate cancer with a synthetic antitoxin. One of his first disciples was a minister named Rueskamp, who preached the virtues of the Koch cure until his untimely death-of cancer.

A grateful family of "cured" can-

cer sufferers, the Wahls, helped De Koch keep his cancer cure in the news. Albert L. Wahl wrote a book describing his sister's recovery upder the Koch treatment. But be fore he was able to convince the medical profession, he died of lenkemia. A couple of months ago, the "cured" sister's death certificate was filled in. Contributory cause of death: metastatic sarcoma.

Without too much publicity Dr. Koch has skipped to South America. But his cancer cure lingers on supported by a surviving member of the Wahl family and other devotees.

Another active file in the AMA Bureau of Investigation is that of Harry Hoxsey of Dallas. Although not a doctor of medicine, he con-

# STEELUX **EXAMINING** TABLE

5-4120

All-welded construction - white enamel finish -Plastic upholstery assures years of wear.

Other models available with features to fill every need.

Tell us your requirements and ask for illustrated literature on Shampaine Steelux



Street

......Dealer's Name

SHAMPAINE CO.

1924 SOUTH JEFFERSON ST. LOUIS 4. MISSOURI



# WHY 8 OUT OF 10 MOTHERS WHO USE CARNATION MILK SAY:

My doctor recommended it"

THERE ARE several bundred different brands of evaporated milk...but, for infant feeding, Carnation is the one prescribed by many of America's leading doctors and hospitals. Here are four outstanding reasons why Carnation has won the trust of the medical profession:

1. Carnation Research Has Improved the Raw Milk Supply

For years, champion cattle from Carnation Farm have been distributed to dairy farmers all over the country, thus improving the local milk supply to Carnation plants.

2. Carnation Accepts Only Quality Milk for Processing

Carnation Field Men regularly check herds, sanitary conditions of the farm, and equipment. Milk is rejected if it fails to meet any of Carnation's high standards.

3. Carnation Processes ALL the Milk Sold Under the Carnation Label

From cow to can, Carnation Milk is constantly under Carnation's own continuous control. It is processed in Carnation's own plants with prescription accuracy" to insure complete uniformity. Carnation never has-and never will-sell milk processed by another company.

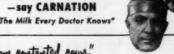
4. Carnation Quality Control Continues Even AFTER the Milk Leaves the Plant

Every can bears a code number...so Carnation representatives can check stocks after they're shipped, to be sure mothers and hospitals receive fresh, high-quality milk.

No other evaporated milk goes to greater lengths to protect the doctor's recommendation. No other form of whole milk is safer or more nourishing for babies. So Carnation is the milk you can specify - by name - with confidence.

Don't say "Evaporated Milk" -say CARNATION

"The Milk Every Doctor Knows"



from contented cows"

ON

**Ameri** 

rs on,

ember

er de-

AMA

at of

ough

con-



POSITIVE!

AIR DISINFECTION

CLUBS CHURCHES OFFICES SCHOOLS MEETINGS



**EVEREST & JENNINGS** 761 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

# **GARDNER'S** HYOD

For INTERNAL IODINE THERAPY Coloriess - Effective - Palatable Since 1878 we have specialized in making Hyodin the finest preparation for internal iodine medication. Desage—1 to 3 tsp. in ½ glass water—½ hour before meals. Available—4 and 8 os. bottles. Samples and literature on request. Firm of R. W. GARDNER Orange, N.J.

Est. 1878

**EL MONTE HOSPITAL** 

**Maternity Services for Expectant Unmarried Mothers** Rates Reasonable. Patients accepted at

any time. Early entrance advised. Private Hospital and separate Maternity Home for patients living quarters during the prenatal period. Arrangements made for adoption through a State Licensed Agency. Write for information to

JOSEPH A. MARLO, M.D. EL MONTE HOSPITAL 113 E. Valley Boulevard, El Monte, Calif. cocted a powder, a salve, and elixir, which he prescribes to cla up cancer. In a recent court court he managed to convince a Federal Judge of the value of his tree ments. But the AMA bureau i keeping an eye peeled in his direc-

Also on the bureau's list is the name of Arthur Osborne Phillips After a career in California the was the subject of considerable investigation, he showed up in Kansas with an assumed M.D. An accident there gave him occasion to sue for damages; he filed a claim for the loss of his medical practice. AMA records showed that his most recent institutional training had been at Leavenworth Penitentiary.

The bureau reports many recent queries about the medical background of Dr. Gayelord Hauser, author of several popular books on diet. His title is not based on an M.D. degree. He has a naturopath's license in Florida and a chiropractor's license in Nevada.

## Senator Draws Fuzzy Line On Socialized Medicine

A double dose of definitions has been poured out by Senator Theodore F. Green (D., R.I.). And he asks the AMA to join his constituents in gulping it down. Recently he answered a question from a local PTA council by defining what socialized medicine is and isn't.

What he says it is: "Socialized medicine is a system of care whereby doctors, dentists, nurses, and DU P

Inte

spee

Gree

mini

invo

mov

tive

Hi-S

also

por

an e

pro

exp "Pi

Du

901

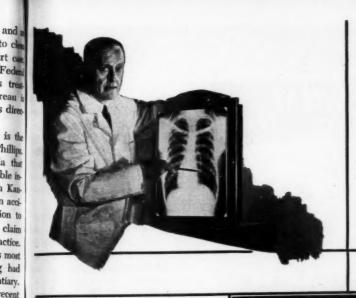
wh

the

car

100

(h



BU FONT "Patterson" Hi-Speed (Series 2) Intensifying Screens provide an extra speed margin when you need it.

Greater speed permits shorter exposures to minimize the effect, in the radiograph, of involuntary action, bodily function, or movement on the part of an uncooperative patient.

Hi-Speed (Series 2) Intensifying Screens also permit greater use of the low-voltage, portable equipment. With Hi-Speed Screens an exposure of only 100 MAS at 70 KVP produces results identical to those from exposures of 150 MAS at 70 KVP with "Patterson" Par-Speed Screens.

Du Pont "Patterson" Screens now are supplied with or without cushion-back units which, when required, help assure the best possible screen-film contact in the cassette. Complete information about "Patterson" Screens will gladly be sent upon request. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

SPEED ...



back-

user,

ks on

n an

turo-

d a

ine

has

neo-

he

itu-

ntly

lo-

hat

zed

re-

nd

la.



Each tablet contains:

Varatrum viride

lannitei hexanitrate

Phonobarbital

100 mg

10 mg.



# for effective treatment of HYPERTENSION

VERUTAL Tablets (RAND)
CONTAIN Veratrum
VIRIDE plus other
ACTIVE AGENTS. NO
SINGLE DRUG IS SUFFICIENT FOR THE COMPLETE TREATMENT OF

THIS COMPLEX DISEASE.

Clinical trial package and literature on request



pharmaceutical co., inc.

albany, n. y.

other medical personnel work a salaried government employes, and whereby all hospitals are government property. Under this system, the whole program is paid for out of general tax revenues. This is acialized medicine. At the present time, it is practiced in only one large nation—the Soviet Union. It is repugnant to most Americans. It is vigorously opposed, not only by the medical profession, but also by President Truman and the Democratic Party."

What he says it isn't: "President Truman's proposal for national health insurance is not socialized medicine, and the officials of the AMA know it is not socialized medicine... I am opposed to any deliberate effort to confuse the American people by telling them that [it] is socialized medicine."

Trying to prove that the AMA has put the label on the wrong bottle, he continues: "National health insurance would not interfere with the patient's free choice of his doctor. Neither would it interfere with the doctor's free choice of his patients . . . This is a proposal which does not in any way interfere with the traditional relationship between doctor and patient."

# Worm's-Eye View of the Cause of Croup

The face is familiar to every doctor—that of the patient who dopes out her own diagnosis—but the diagnosis is brand-new. Here is the

## GOOD CARE MEANS GOOD NATURE!

Many doctors find gentle Johnson's Baby Powder helpful in keeping infant skin free from minor irritations. A pharmaceutically elegant powder lubricant made specially for baby use.

JOHNSON'S BABY POWDER

Johnson Johnson



ork a s, and ovemystem, or out is soresent y one on. It ns. It ly by so by emoident tional lized f the medv demerthat

MA rong on al oteroice t inoice proway relapa-

ne

oc-

pes di-

the

# WEAK ARCH HER

Callouses Cramps, Burning, Tenderness



Prescribe Dr. Scholl's Arch Supports in cases requiring mechanical relief from Foot Arch trouble of any kind. The patient will be properly fitted and the Supports adjusted at no extra cost as the condition of the foot improves. This nation-wide service is available at many leading Shoe and Department Stores and at Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort® Shops in principal cities. For professional literature, cities. For professional literature, write The Scholl Mfg. Co., Inc., 213 West Schiller St., Chicago 10, Ill.

# ARCH



Standard diet scale of the medical profession. Capacity 500 grams by grams. Rotating dial eliminates

computation.

Model 1411, glass pro
tected dial, price \$15.0

Model 1440, enamel dia
price \$10.00.

See your supply house

HANSON SCALE CO. Est. 1888 Chicago 22, 111.

letter just as it was received by Dr. R. R. Goad of Muscatine, Iowa:

"Our baby was not improving after we brought him home from the hospital. The croupy condition persisted. Each night the croup increased and the spasms came often-

"I was desperate, so one night I gave him one of Field's worm powders. He went to sleep and rested fairly well. The next morning I gave him another and repeated the dose the next night and morning, following that with a big dose of castor oil. That brought the worms before they were completely digested. Since then his sleep has been wonderful. He certainly had plenty of worms.

"Now, doesn't it seem to you that the croupy cough comes from a wormy condition in the child? Several things make it seem so to me. Isn't it possible that when a child is taking a cold, he refuses to eat enough food to satisfy the parasites? And then, while the child sleeps, they come up into the throat and chew the larynx, causing croup and those spasms of choking? Ice packs on the throat will give almost instant relief, because the worm doesn't enjoy the cold and hurries back down where the temperature is more comfortable. But when the throat is warm, they come up again and chew.

"I would certainly like to have this tested out to see if all croupy children do not have worms. Would appreciate your opinion on this."

al



Often it takes
just this help when
a patient should
give up coffee!

You know from experience that patients break the coffee habit more easily—have less tendency to "backslide" when you recommend caffein-free POSTUM instead.

Now, you can help your patients who should give up coffee, in an even more tangible way... by actually giving them a generous trial supply of Postum, with your compliments. Simply use the coupon below—and we will gladly send you, without charge or obligation, our

special Professional pack of 12 trialsize packages of Instant Postum. The handy order blank below is for your convenience.

While many people can drink coffee or tea without ill-effect—for others, even one to two cups may result in indigestion, hypertension and sleepless nights. See "Caffein and Peptic Ulcer" by Drs. J. A. Roth, A. C. Ivy, and A. J. Atkinson—A. M. A. Journal, Nov. 25, 1944.

# Use this order blank to obtain — FREE — Postum for your patients!

Instant POSTUM

A PRODUCT OF

no cost or obligation, your Profes- ial-size packages of Postum.
State U. S. A.

Dr.

rom tion inten-

nt I

ted g I

the

of ms dihas had

ev-

ne.

ild

eat

a-

ld

at

ıp

ce

st

mes

re

n



#### SUBJECT INDEX TO

## **Medical Economics**

#### OCTOBER 1950-MARCH 1951

No articles of less than page length are included. Back copies, when available, may be purchased for the scalblished back-copy price of 25 cents each. The following listings show article title, month of issue, and page number.

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Medicine's Ads—'Not Worth a Damn'? Nov. 130

The Referendum Idea. Nov. 53

AMA Ads Bring Varied Reactions, Dec. 58

Hospital-Approval Row Simmers Down.

Dec. 96

Can We Rescue Our Medical Schools? Jan. 63 Doctors Winning Union Support. Jan. 60

Doctors Winning Union Support. Jan. 60 Health Insurance: Our No. 1 Job. Jan. 68

What the AMA Delegates Did. Jan. 113 Spotlight on the Student AMA. Mar. 179 What Labor Thinks About Medicine, Mar. 87

#### ASSISTANTS

Who'll Pay for the Nurse? Nov. 70 Your Practice Five Years Hence. Jan. 56 An R.N. Sounds Off. Feb. 72 Where to Get an Office Aide. Feb. 222

#### AUTOMOBILES

How to Streamline Your Car Insurance. Oct. 57

#### BRITISH MEDICINE

Prescriptions Boom in Britain, Oct. 80 Will Britain's Doctors Strike? Nov. 101 How Britain's Specialists Are Faring. Dec. 132 British Doctors Sizing Up New Boss. Mar. 183

#### BUDGETS

Most Budgets Are the Bunk! Dec. 76

#### CIVIL DEFENSE

Civil Defense Means You. Feb. 55 Medical Men vs. The Bomb. Feb. 60 Health Bills Linked to Defense, Mar. 171 You and Your CD Post. Mar. 119

#### CLOSE-UPS

Woerdeman, Martinus W., He Runs Medicine's Biggest Journal. Oct. 59

Albert, Irwin C., Hospital-Facilities-at-Home Service. Nov. 75

Bramblett, R. H., Swamped With Bills. Nov. 75

Munchheimer, Kurt H., Doctor-Pastor. Nov. 75

Skemp, Archibald A., D.P.'s Patron. Nov. 74

Smith, Russell C., Shooting Irons. Nov. 74 Veling, William F., Watch Repairing. Nov. 74

Beem, Marvel, Push-Button Bed. Dec. 65 Freeman, David G., Unbeaten Champion. Dec. 65

Gross, Jerome, Surgeon-Violinist. Dec. 64 Hellman, Alfred M., Bibliophile, Dec. 64 Mills, C. A., Revolution in Heating. Dec. 64 Stacy, Adam, Wildcatting for Oil. Dec. 65

Richardson, David P., One-Man Town. Jan. 91

Weinstein, Alfred A., Bring the Kids! Jan. 181

Franklyn, Robert Alan, Starmaker. Feb. 129

Henry, Robert C.; Bootstrapper. Feb. 147 Moore, Merrill, Sonneteer. Feb. 101

#### COLLECTIONS

How to Help Your Patients Pay. Nov. 76 These Envelopes Save You Time. Dec. 165

#### CREDIT

Are You Undermining Your Credit? Nov. 158

#### DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

One-Stop Diagnostic Service: \$100. Oct. 103

Too Many Laboratory Tests? Nov. 99

#### EDUCATION

Can We Rescue Our Medical Schools? Jan. 63

Medical Schools Give More Economics Courses. Feb. 171

Spotlight on the Student AMA. Mar. 179

### EMERGENCY CALLS

Night Calls, Big-City Style. Nov. 87 They Run a Car-Radio Network. Mar. 110

#### EQUIPMENT

BMR Equipment for the G.P. Nov. 125 How to Ward Off Fire Damage. Nov. 171 Things to Do Before You're Called. Nov. 181

Electronic Secretary Answers Phone, Dec. 175

Fire Could Wipe Out Your Records, Dec. 123

They Warn You Against Fire. Jan. 186
The Way to Buy a Dictating Machine.
Jan. 131

Sectional Is Functional. Feb. 221

What to Look For in Intercom Systems. Feb. 130

Before-and-After Photos Pay Off. Mar. 97 FEET UP! For Relaxation, Mar. 223 Pocket Radio Pages Doctor. Mar. 114 They Run a Car-Radio Network. Mar. 110

Wha

HEA

You

Wh

Wh

AN

He

Yo

Bli

Bh

He

N

H

W

S

0

1

9

8

Tips on Typewriters. Mar. 150

#### ETHICS

"The Servant of the Hospital." Nov. 115 Beware the Gimmick! Feb. 206 Medicine's Neglected Control Lever. Mar. 193

#### FEES

Living Costs Outclimb Medical Costs. Oct. 70 The Facts on the Army X-Ray Furor. Nov.

60 What Americans Spend. Nov. 68 Show Them What They're Paying For.

Beware the Gimmick! Feb. 206

#### **GRIEVANCE COMMITTEES**

Why Have Grievance Committees? Oct. 153

#### GROUP PRACTICE

The Back Door to Group Practice. Oct, 125

Housing a Medical Group. Dec. 111 Your Practice Five Years Hence. Jan. 56 Financing a Medical Group. Feb. 105

#### HEALTH INSURANCE, COMPULSORY

My Bout With Government Medicine. Oct. 135

Prescriptions Boom in Britain, Oct. 80. Showdown at the Polls. Oct. 53

Medicine's Ads—'Not Worth a Damn'? Nov. 130

Will Britain's Doctors Strike? Nov. 101 AMA Ads Bring Varied Reactions. Dec. 58

The Decline of Ewingism. Dec. 57 How Britain's Specialists Are Faring. Dec. 132

Doctors Winning Union Support. Jan. 60 Health Insurance: Our No. 1 Job. Jan. 68

New Power at the Polls. Jan. 73
Would Non-Participation Really Work?

Jan. 86 Letter to a Family Doctor, Feb. 165 What Labor Thinks About Medicine. Mar. 87

#### HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY

Your Stake in Collective Bargaining. Oct.

What the Anti-Trust Decision Means, Nov.

Who'll Pay for the Nurse? Nov. 70 AMA Ads Bring Varied Reactions. Dec. 58

Health Insurance: Our No. 1 Job. Jan. 68

Your Practice Five Years Hence. Jan. 56

Blue Cross and Blue Shield Show Big Enrollment Rise, Mar. 63

Blue Shield Unveils National Agency. Mar. 62

How You Can Foster the Prepay Plans. Mar. 219

#### HOSPITALS

. 114

v. 115

r. Mar.

s. Oct.

r. Nov.

For.

Oct.

Oct.

n. 56

Oct.

80

m'?

101

)ec.

lec.

60

an.

k?

05

. Mar.

New Conflicts Rock Hospital Staffs. Oct. 54

'The Servant of the Hospital.' Nov. 115 Hospital-Approval Row Simmers Down. Dec. 96

When Doctor Sues Hospital. Dec. 66 Should Hospital Staff Appointments Be Permanent? Feb. 56

Osteopaths in Public Hospitals. Mar. 101 Why I Was Ousted From the V.A. Mar. 66

#### INCOMES

Your Practice Five Years Hence. Jan. 56 Is Your Prosperity Showing? Mar. 61

#### INSURANCE

How to Streamline Your Car Insurance. Oct. 57

Insurance Proceeds—Taxable or Not? Nov. 107

Things to Do Before You're Called. Nov. 181

How to Pick a Health & Accident Policy. Dec. 82
44 Types of Insurance: a Checklist. Jan.

44 Types of Insurance: a Checklist, Jan. 105

What's What With Your Insurance. Jan. 106

Can You Collect for War Damage? Feb 127

Hedge Your Affairs Against War. Feb. 79

A Well-Rounded, Sensibly Priced Life Insurance Plan, Feb. 83

Insurance Cues for the Service-Bound. Mar. 187

Split Up Annuities and Insurance. Mar. 167

#### INVESTMENTS

Physicians Are Fair Game! Oct. 145 Where to Put Your Money in Wartime. Oct. 72

ABC's of Opening a Brokerage Account. Nov. 63

'Should I Invest in Real Estate?' Dec. 85 How to Read a Balance Sheet, Jan. 142 Hedge Your Affairs Against War, Feb. 79

How to Read an Income Statement. Feb. 154

A Decade of Dividend Yields. Mar. 85 How to Read a Financial Page. Mar. 126

#### LABOR UNIONS

Your Stake in Collective Bargaining. Oct. 171 Doctors Winning Union Support. Jan. 60

What Labor Thinks About Medicine. Mar. 87

#### LAW

When Can You Drop a Case? Oct. 87 How Not to Be an Abortionist. Nov. 65 Things to Do Before You're Called. Nov. 181

What the Anti-Trust Decision Means. Nov. 91

When Your Patient Makes a Will. Nov. 153

When Doctor Sues Hospital, Dec. 66
'You Can't Practice There!' Jan. 121
Your Legal Risks in Obstetrics. Feb. 65
Play It Safe With Confidential Communications. Mar. 72

#### LEGISLATION

Showdown at the Polls, Oct. 53 Squabble Waxes Over Rx Refills, Jan. 93 Health Bills Linked to Defense, Mar. 171

#### LOCATION AND DISTRIBUTION

How Many People Per Doctor? Dec. 80 Thinking of Buying a Practice? Dec. 169 How Not to Pick a Location. Jan. 179 'You Can't Practice There!' Jan. 121

#### MEDICAL COSTS

Living Costs Outclimb Medical Costs. Oct. 70

What Americans Spend. Nov. 68

#### MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Can We Rescue Our Medical Schools?

Jan. 63

Health Bills Linked to Defense. Mar. 171 Spotlight on the Student AMA. Mar. 179

#### MEDICAL SOCIETIES

The Referendum Idea. Nov. 53

Societies Plan Aid to Service M.D.'s. Dec. 103

U.S. Doctors Seen as Mainstay of WMA. Dec. 72

Would Non-Participation Really Work? Jan. 36

#### MILITARY MEDICINE

The Facts on the Army X-Ray Furor. Nov. 60

Things to Do Before You're Called. Nov. 181 Societies Plan Aid to Service M.D.'s. Dec.

Is the Medical Corps Still Snafu? Jan.

s the Medical Corps Still Snatu? Jan.
125

Doctor Draft Digs Deeper. Feb. 91 Goodbye to Private Practice! Mar. 143 Health Bills Linked to Defense. Mar. 171 How Deferrals Are Being Decided. Mar. 78

#### OFFICE MANAGEMENT

'It Must Be Somewhere Around Here!'
Oct. 116
Record Book Displays New Wrinkles. Oct.

75 What Automatic Typing Offers You. Oct.

158

Ded Management on Francisco Leaves

Bad Management—an Expensive Luxury. Nov. 141 Let Your Files Remind You. Nov. 83

'Yo Gel

Ho

PUI

He

PUI

W

Me

AN

Do

W

Let

QU

W

REA

'Sh

Ho

RE

It

Re

Le

Th

Fin

Th

Yo

RU

Pla

SA

W

Me

He

Sp

1

#### OFFICES

One-Man Office With a Patio. Oct. 62 A Building-Full of Office Ideas. Nov. 54 Housing a Medical Group. Dec. 111 Space-Saving Office for Two. Jan. 82 Tips on Outfitting an Office. Feb. 94

#### OSTEOPATHS

Osteopaths in Public Hospitals. Mar. 101

#### PATIENT RELATIONS

Signs Build Preventive Practice. Oct. 175 When Can You Drop a Case? Oct. 87 Why Have Grievance Committees? Oct. 153

Heir Conditioning. Nov. 73

How to Help Your Patients Pay. Nov. 76 Things to Do Before You're Called. Nov. 181

'Hello, Doctor, Is Santa There?' Dec. 93 Beware the Gimmick! Feb. 206

How I Got My First Patients. Feb. 213 How to Repel Patients. Feb. 66, Mar. 74 How You Can Foster the Prepay Plans. Mar. 219

Is Your Prosperity Showing? Mar. 61 Medicine's Neglected Control Lever. Mar. 193

What I Learned About Interviewing, Mar. 225

'Wrong Number, Thank You!' Mar. 191

#### **POLITICS**

Showdown at the Polls. Oct. 53 The Decline of Ewingism. Dec. 57 Citizens First. Jan. 55 New Power at the Polls. Jan. 73

#### PRESCRIPTIONS

Prescriptions Boom in Britain. Oct. 80 Squabble Waxes Over Rx Refills. Jan. 93

#### PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Busman's Holiday. Oct. 165 New Conflicts Rock Hospital Staffs. Oct. 54

Are You Good When You Don't Have to Be? Dec. 127

Pass the Corn, Please. Jan. 195

You Can't Practice There! Jan. 121 Getting Fun Out of Your Work. Feb. 233 How to Take Part in a Conference. Feb. 192

#### PUBLIC HEALTH

83

. 62

82

94

ar. 101

et. 175

ov. 76 . Nov.

ec. 93

b. 213

ar. 74

Plans.

r. 61

. Mar.

. Mar.

r. 191

. 80

Jan.

Oct.

ve to

. 87 ? Oct.

lov. 54

Health Bills Linked to Defense. Mar. 171

#### PUBLIC RELATIONS

Why Have Grievance Committees? Oct. 153

Medicine's Ads—'Not Worth a Damn?'
Nov. 130

AMA Ads Bring Varied Reactions. Dec. 58

Doctors Winning Union Support. Jan. 60 What the AMA Delegates Did. Jan. 113 Letter to a Family Doctor. Feb. 165

#### QUACKS

What Makes the Cultist Tick? Feb. 229

#### MAL ESTATE

'Should I Invest in Real Estate?' Dec. 85 How to Buy a Lot. Feb. 137

#### RECORDS AND FORMS

'It Must Be Somewhere Around Here!'
Oct. 116

Record Book Displays New Wrinkles. Oct. 75

Let Your Files Remind You. Nov. 83
Things to Do Before You're Called. Nov.
181

Fire Could Wipe Out Your Records. Dec. 123
These Envelopes Save You Time. Dec.

Your Practice Five Years Hence, Jan. 56

#### RURAL PRACTICE

Plan Eases Rural Doctor Shortage. Nov. 139

#### SAVINGS

Where to Put Your Money in Wartime. Oct. 72

Most Budgets Are the Bunk! Dec. 76 Hedge Your Affairs Against War. Feb. 79

Split Up Annuities and Insurance. Mar. 167

#### SOCIALISM

My Bout With Government Medicine. Oct. 135

They Plot to Destroy Your Freedom. Dec. 150

#### SOCIAL SERVICE

A Social Worker Speaks, Oct. 95

#### SPECIALISM

How Britain's Specialists Are Faring. Dec. 132

Where the Specialties Stand Today. Feb. 76

#### STATISTICS

Statistics-Handle With Care! Feb. 117

#### TAXES

Casualty Losses Cut Your Taxes. Nov. 164 Income Tax Problem Clinic, Nov. 80, Dec. 70, Jan. 193, Feb. 96

Insurance Proceeds—Taxable or Not? Nov. 107

Things to Do Before You're Called. Nov. 181

Checklist of Professional Tax Deductions. Dec. 141

Your 1951 Income Tax Timetable. Dec. 94 Don't Forget to Deduct Taxes! Jan. 173 Should You Hire a Tax Consultant? Jan. 79

From Small Errors, Tax Audits Grow. Feb. 69

Prepare Now for Tax Savings Later. Feb. 149

#### VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

What the AMA Delegates Did. Jan. 113 Why I Was Ousted From the V.A. Mar. 66

#### WILLS

Things to Do Before You're Called, Nov. 181

When Your Patient Makes a Will. Nov.

A Will Isn't the Only Way. Mar. 155

#### WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

U.S. Doctors Seen as Mainstay of WMA. Dec. 72



• One of the first political-type cartoons we ever published showed a small, unattractively-clad girl labeled "Federal Sickness Tax." Over her head two politicians were craftily slipping a good-looking new dress labeled "National Health Insurance."

After a lapse of several years, we recently revived this type of cartoon feature. The experiment is neither common nor easy, since abstract ideas in the realm of medical economics are seldom simple to illustrate. But you might like to hear how we try.

Each month our editors pick out a topic that seems of major current interest (last month, for example, the financial plight of the medical schools). Then they pool their ideas on what the *point* of the cartoon ought to be. In this case, our staffers decided the drawing should convey (1) the potential danger of Federal aid, and (2) how private physicians could avert that danger.

Our departmental artist takes it from there. He is Daniel Dowling, political cartoonist for the New York Herald Tribune Syndicate, and an established name in the business. Mr. Dowling delves into his private storehouse of cartoon settings and characters, then mails us a rough sketch of what he has in mind.

Last month our editors' ideas emerged as an old-fashioned melodrama scene: the villain ("Federal Control") offering to buy up the mortgage ("Medical School Deficits") while casting a covetous eye toward the daughter of the house ("Academic Freedom"). Offstage stands the hero, representing private M.D.'s, his arms laden with small money-bags. Caption: "Your Cue, Doctor."

Thus an idea that's hard to describe in words (as witness the above) is reduced through the cartoonist's art to simpler, more memorable terms. Our editors may suggest minor changes in labels or the positioning of characters, but the finished drawing is strictly Mr. Dowling's own.

We think he has done an interesting job of presenting such basically unphotogenic ideas as the effect of fee-gouging, the importance of catastrophic coverage, the need for more grievance committees. Take a look at page 62, this issue—or a comparable page in any subsequent issue—and judge the finished product for yourself.

-LANSING CHAPMAN

# by Mouth, by Lung, by G.I.Tract



| MOUTH CORN PENALEY® tablets (50,000 or 100,000 units) are rapidly absorbed, quickly cresteeffective penicillin blood levels.



by lung. Potent penicillin G aerosol solutions can readily be prepared by dissolving PenaLev tablets in water or normal saline.



# PENALEV

soluble tablets crystalline

## Potassium Penicillin G

by 6. LTGCL. PENALEY tablets dissolve promptly in milk, fruit juices, or infant formulas, without appreciably changing their taste • PENALEY soluble tablets crystalline potassium penicillin G: 50,000 units in vials of 12, boxes of 24 and bottles of 100 • 100,000 units in vials of 12 and bottles of 100.

Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia I, Pa.

n the

mails ne has

ideas meloederal p the Defius eye house 
Istage g priwith 
"Your

to des s the e carmem-

v sug-

or the

t the

erestcally ect of ee of

ake a

or a

prod-

MAN

# Are you taking advantage of this free Ivory Handy Pad?



## "THE HYGIENE OF PREGNANCY"

Thousands of doctors have discovered, and are now using this quick, easy way to give mothers-to-be routine hvgienic instructions: They simply hand each parturient patient a leaflet from the Ivory Handy Pad on "The Hygiene of Pregnancy.'

In each Handy Pad there are 50 leaflets with printed instructions covering a group of approved hygienic rules on exercise, rest, diet and allied subjects as they relate to the expectant mother. Ample space is provided at the end of every leaflet for your additional written instructions, when necessary. Thus, use of

the Ivory Handy Pad greatly simplifies your task of providing the indicated guidance, and at the same time furnishes your patient with the required instruction in permanent, easy-to-consult form,

### 5 Different Ivory Handy Pads, Free

Ivory Soap has developed for you five different Handy Pads, each designed to meet a specific need in office or clinic. The entire series contains no controversial matter and includes only professionally accepted routine instructions for supplementary or home treatment.



#### YOU CAN OBTAIN-FREE-ANY OR ALL OF THE IVORY HANDY PADS

Write, on your prescription blank, to

IVORY SOAP, Dept. 2, Box 687, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

No. 1: "Instructions for Routine Care of Acne." No. 2: "Instructions for Bathing a Patient in Bed."

No. 3: "Instructions for Bathing Your Baby."

No. 4: "The Hygiene of Pregnancy."

No. 5: "Home Care of the Bedfast Patient,"

Ask for the Handy Pads you want by number. No cost or obligation.